S7175-1-11

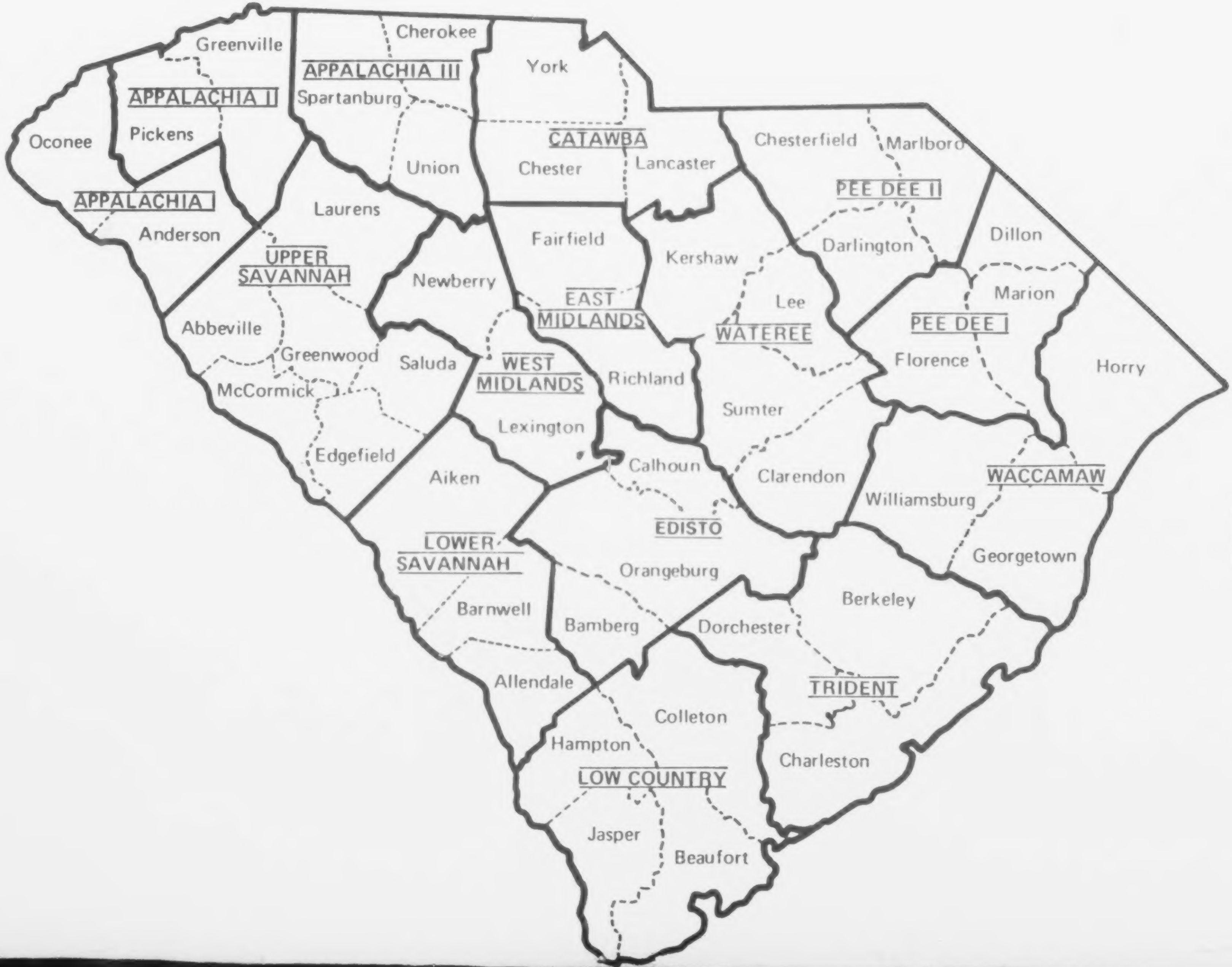
SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS

1987

VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

THE DIVISION OF BIOSTATISTICS
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND HEALTH DISTRICTS


Greenville
Cherokee
York
APPALACHIA III
APPALACHIA II
Spartanburg
Pickens
Oconee
CATAWBA
Lancaster
Chesterfield
Marlboro
Union
Chester
APPALACHIA I
PEE DEE II
Laurens
Anderson
Fairfield
Kershaw
Darlington
Dillon
UPPER
SAVANNAH
Newberry
EAST
MIDLANDS
Lee
Marion
Abbeville
WATEREE
PEE DEE I
Greenwood
Saluda
WEST
MIDLANDS
Florence
Richland
Horry
McCormick
Sumter
Lexington
Edgefield
Calhoun
Clarendon
Aiken
WACCAMAW
Williamsburg
EDISTO
LOWER
SAVANNAH
Orangeburg
Georgetown
Berkeley
Barnwell
Bamberg
Dorchester
Allendale
TRIDENT
Colleton
Hampton
Charleston
LOW COUNTRY
Jasper
Beaufort

SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MOBIDITY STATISTICS

1987

VOLUME 1
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

THE DIVISION OF BIOSTATISTICS
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

DECEMBER 1989

COMMISSIONER AND STATE REGISTRAR

Michael D. Jarrett

OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Murray B. Hudson, M.P.H.
Director

Brenda J. Colley-Niemeyer, M.S.P.H.
Statistics and Research Administrator

PREFACE

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 1987. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. These statistics provide a useful and quantitative data base for consumers in the public and private sectors in support of a variety of uses and activities--population dynamics, health economics, planning, program development and evaluation, research and surveillance.

The format of this report has changed from year to year as efforts are made to provide and present the data in the most useful and concise manner.

Suggestions and comments concerning this report will be welcomed. More detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events may be obtained by submitting a request to:

Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

INTRODUCTION

The majority of this report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 1987. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments. Each year, approximately 140,000 vital records are added to the nearly 7 million such documents stored in the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics.

Data are presented for South Carolina, its 46 counties, and places of 2,500 or more population. The report is divided into six major sections. The first section is a 20-year summary of selected vital statistics. The second section is devoted to population data. The next three sections contain the core of the publication by presenting data on the major vital events. The last section is devoted to morbidity statistics. This section contains tables showing the number of reported cases of selected communicable diseases by county.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were prepared by the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the South Carolina Budget and Control Board under the Federal-State Cooperative Program of population estimating for local areas. The Division of Communicable Disease Control of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control furnished the morbidity data. A table showing reported cases of sexually transmitted disease by type by county is included in the Morbidity Section.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Section 1 Summary of Vital Events 1

Section 2 Population 5

Section 3 Births 9

Section 4 Deaths 66

Section 5 Marriages and Divorces 144

Section 6 Morbidity 155

Section 7 Technical Notes....................158

Section 8 Appendix....................165

FIGURES

Figure 2-1 Population Growth Due to Natural Increase: South Carolina, 1967-1987 (Residence Data).................... 6

Figure 2-2 Population Distribution of South Carolina, 1987.................... 7

Figure 3-3 Live Birth Rate Distribution of South Carolina, 1987.................... 9

Figure 3-4 Live Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data).................... 10

Figure 3-5 Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams, by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................... 14

Figure 3-6 Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................... 14

Figure 4-7 Death Rate Map Distribution of South Carolina, 1987 66

Figure 4-8 Death Rate Graph by Race: South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data).................... 67

Figure 4-9 Percentage Distribution of the Ten Leading Causes of Death and Deaths From All Causes, by Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................... 75

Figure 5-10 Percentage of Marriage Licenses Issued to Non-Residents in South Carolina, 1972-1987.................... 144

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Page

SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

Table 1. Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, With Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race: South Carolina, 1968-1987 (Residence Data) 1

Table 2. Out-of-Wedlock Births, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Deaths Under One Year and Under 28 Days, and Maternal Deaths With Rates, by Race: South Carolina, 1968-1987 (Residence Data) 2

Table 3. Mortality From Selected Causes of Death by Race With Rates per 100,000 Population: South Carolina, 1968-1987 (Residence Data) .. 3

POPULATION

Summary of Population 5

Table 4. Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1967-1987 6

Table 5. Estimates of Population by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 8

BIRTHS

Summary of Births 9

Table 6. Live Births and Live Birth Rates by Race South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data) 10

Table 7. Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 11

Table 8. Percentages of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race: South Carolina, 1978-1987 (Residence Data) 11

Table 9. Percentage Distribution of Out-of-Wedlock Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1983-1987 (Residence Data) 12

Table 10. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1983-1987 (Residence Data) 12

Table 11. Live Births by Birth Weight by Race With Percentages of Births in Weight Group: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 13

Table 12. Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams, by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 13

Page

BIRTHS

Table 13. Fertility Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1970-1987 15

Table 14. Population of Females Age 15-44 Years by Race: South Carolina, 1970-1987 15

Table 15. Sex Ratio of Males per 100 Females: South Carolina, 1983-1987 (Residence Data) 16

Table 16. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987 (Residence Data) 17

Table 17. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 21

Table 18. Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 25

Table 19. Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 26

Table 20. Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence, South Carolina, 1987 27

Table 21. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 29

Table 21-A. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 30

Table 22. Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 32

Table 22-A. Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 33

Table 23. Live Births by Education of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 35

Table 23-A. Live Births by Education of Mother by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 36

Table 24. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1986 (Residence Data) 38

Table 24-A. Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 39

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Page

BIRTHS

Table 25. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 41

Table 25-A. Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 42

Table 26. Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status and Race, by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1986 (Residence Data) 44

Table 27. Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 45

Table 27-A. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 46

Table 28. Live Births to Mothers Less Than 20 Years Old: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 48

Table 29. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 49

Table 30. Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 50

Table 31. Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 51

Table 31-A. Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 52

Table 32. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 54

Table 33. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 60

Table 34. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 61

Table 34-A. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 62

Table 35. Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations: South Carolina and Each County, 1985-1987 (Residence Data) 64

Table 36. Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations by Type of Malformation: South Carolina, 1985-1987 (Residence Data) 65

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Page

DEATHS

Summary of Death.. 66

Table 37. Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data).. 67

Table 38. Percentage Distribution of Deaths by Race, by Age: South Carolina, 1968 and 1987 (Residence Data).................. 68

Table 39. Leading Causes of Infant Death, by Age at Death: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)........................... 69

Table 40. Maternal Deaths by Cause, Race and Age: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)........................... 70

Table 41. Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)........................... 71

Table 42. Deaths From Major Cardiovascular Diseases: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)........................... 72

Table 43. Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)........................... 73

Table 44. Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 74

Table 45. Violent Deaths With Rates by Type: South Carolina, 1983-1987 (Residence Data).................................... 75

Table 46. Types of Accidental Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 75

Table 47. Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 76

Table 48. Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 76

Table 49. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 77

Table 50. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987 (Occurrence Data).................................... 81

Table 51. Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data).................................... 85

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

DEATHS

Page

Table 52. Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 86

Table 53. Deaths and Death Rates From Selected Causes, by Race and Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 87

Table 53-A. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Race and Sex: Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 88

Table 54. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 111

Table 55. Deaths by Certifier: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 123

Table 55-A. Deaths by Certifier, by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 124

Table 56. Deaths by Burial Disposition: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 125

Table 56-A. Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 126

Table 57. Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 127

Table 58. Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 128

Table 59. Deaths From Suicide by Method: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 129

Table 60. Deaths From Homicide by Method: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data) 130

Table 61. Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Place of 2,500 or More Population, 1987 (Residence Data) 131

Table 62. Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 135

Table 63. Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 136

Table 64. Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 137

Table 65. Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 138

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

DEATHS

Page

Table 66. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 139

Table 66-A. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 140

Table 67. Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 142

Table 68. Maternal Mortality and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data) 143

Table 69. Maternal Mortality and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 143

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

Summary of Marriages, Divorces and Annulments 144

Table 70. Marriages by Race of Bride and Race of Groom: South Carolina, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 145

Table 71. Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Brides: South Carolina, 1987 146

Table 72. Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Grooms: South Carolina, 1987 147

Table 73. Marriages by Age of Bride by Age of Groom: South Carolina, 1987 148

Table 74. Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued, by Residential Status: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 149

Table 75. Marriages by Residential Status, by County of Marriage: South Carolina, 1987 (Occurrence Data) 150

Table 76. Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved, by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 151

Table 77. Divorces by Plaintiff, by Legal Grounds For Decree: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 152

Table 78. Divorces by Age Groups, by Race: South Carolina, 1987 153

Table 79. Divorces and Annulments, by Duration of Marriage, by Race: South Carolina, 1987 154

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Page

MORBIDITY

Table 80. Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Diseases: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 155

Table 81. Reported Cases of Venereal Disease: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 157

TECHNICAL NOTES

Registration of Vital Events 158

Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence 159

Definitions of Terms 160

Interpretation of Data 161

Formulas 163

Gram Weight Conversion Chart and Symbols Used in Tables 164

APPENDIX

Sample Certificates 165

Comparability Ratios 170

SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

Table 1

Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces With Rates Per 1,000 Population by Race, South Carolina, 1968-1987

(Residence Data)

Year	Race	Population 1/	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Marriages 2/		Annulments and Divorces 3/	
			Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1968	Total	2,669,000	49,158	18.4	23,411	8.8	54,943	20.6	4,518	1.7
	White	1,836,000	30,416	16.6	14,778	8.0	42,091	22.9	3,873	2.1
	Nonwhite	833,000	18,742	22.5	8,633	10.4	12,852	15.4	645	0.8
1969	Total	2,698,000	50,401	18.7	22,820	8.5	57,981	21.5	5,435	2.0
	White	1,856,600	31,626	17.0	14,612	7.9	44,310	23.9	4,567	2.5
	Nonwhite	841,400	18,775	22.3	8,208	9.8	13,671	16.2	868	1.0
1970	Total	2,590,516	52,283	20.2	22,762	8.8	57,887	22.3	5,829	2.3
	White	1,794,430	32,703	18.2	14,752	8.2	44,730	24.9	4,972	2.8
	Nonwhite	796,086	19,580	24.6	8,010	10.1	13,157	16.5	857	1.1
1971	Total	2,626,800	52,984	20.2	23,140	8.8	58,034	22.1	6,657	2.5
	White	1,833,500	32,912	18.0	15,035	8.2	44,485	24.3	5,613	3.1
	Nonwhite	793,300	20,072	25.3	8,105	10.2	13,549	17.1	1,044	1.3
1972	Total	2,665,000	49,951	18.7	23,920	9.0	59,983	22.5	7,646	2.9
	White	1,873,800	30,857	16.5	15,475	8.3	45,039	24.0	6,489	3.5
	Nonwhite	791,200	19,094	24.1	8,445	10.7	14,944	18.9	1,157	1.5
1973	Total	2,726,000	48,922	17.9	24,871	9.1	56,876	20.9	8,266	3.0
	White	1,930,000	29,881	15.5	16,188	8.4	42,198	21.9	6,973	3.6
	Nonwhite	796,000	19,041	23.9	8,683	10.9	14,678	18.4	1,293	1.6
1974	Total	2,784,000	48,432	17.4	24,169	8.7	53,009	19.0	8,816	3.2
	White		29,469	15.0	15,941	8.1	39,731	20.3	7,431	3.8
	Nonwhite		18,963	23.0	8,228	10.0	13,278	16.1	1,385	1.7
1975	Total	2,818,000	46,665	16.6	23,343	8.3	50,249	17.8	9,671	3.4
	White	1,942,000	28,016	14.4	15,464	8.0	38,372	19.8	8,243	4.2
	Nonwhite	876,000	18,649	21.3	7,879	9.0	11,877	13.6	1,428	1.6
1976	Total	2,848,000	47,651	16.7	23,639	8.3	50,698	17.8	10,641	3.7
	White	1,962,000	28,529	14.5	15,652	8.0	38,482	19.6	8,954	4.6
	Nonwhite	886,000	19,122	21.6	7,987	9.0	12,216	13.8	1,687	1.9
1977	Total	2,876,000	49,848	17.3	24,254	8.4	51,306	17.8	10,717	3.7
	White	1,966,700	29,646	15.1	16,088	8.2	38,924	19.8	8,969	4.6
	Nonwhite	909,100	20,202	22.2	8,166	9.0	12,382	13.6	1,748	1.9
1978	Total	2,917,200	49,558	17.0	24,055	8.2	52,960	18.1	11,901	4.1
	White	2,014,100	29,048	14.4	15,993	7.9	40,224	20.0	9,903	4.9
	Nonwhite	903,100	20,510	22.7	8,062	8.9	12,736	14.1	1,998	2.2
1979	Total	2,931,900	50,586	17.3	24,343	8.3	53,505	18.2	13,747	4.7
	White	2,022,600	29,839	14.8	16,207	8.0	40,790	20.2	11,283	5.6
	Nonwhite	909,300	20,747	22.8	8,136	8.9	12,715	14.0	2,464	2.7
1980	Total	3,121,800	51,908	16.6	25,138	8.1	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
	White	2,147,224	30,559	14.2	16,761	7.8	40,955	19.1	11,155	5.2
	Nonwhite	974,596	21,349	21.9	8,357	8.6	12,960	13.3	2,440	2.5
1981	Total	3,196,247	51,745	16.2	25,410	7.9	54,415	17.0	13,974	4.4
	White	2,196,957	30,542	13.9	17,199	7.8	41,746	19.0	11,503	5.2
	Nonwhite	999,290	21,203	21.2	8,211	8.2	12,669	12.7	2,471	2.5
1982	Total	3,256,259	51,554	15.8	25,066	7.7	53,496	16.4	13,600	4.2
	White	2,236,690	30,652	13.7	16,823	7.5	40,655	18.2	11,233	5.0
	Nonwhite	1,019,569	20,902	20.5	8,243	8.1	12,841	12.6	2,367	2.3
1983	Total	3,316,306	50,731	15.3	26,130	7.9	53,691	16.2	13,601	4.1
	White	2,276,477	30,448	13.4	17,717	7.8	41,490	18.2	11,060	4.9
	Nonwhite	1,039,829	20,283	19.5	8,413	8.1	12,201	11.7	2,541	2.4
1984	Total	3,300,500	50,561	15.3	26,363	8.0	55,357	16.8	13,674	4.1
	White	2,259,528	30,607	13.5	17,815	7.9	42,557	18.8	11,111	4.9
	Nonwhite	1,040,972	19,954	19.2	8,548	8.2	12,800	12.3	2,563	2.5
1985	Total	3,366,521	51,846	15.4	27,077	8.0	52,805	15.7	13,456	4.0
	White	2,302,246	31,543	13.7	18,390	8.0	40,315	17.5	11,045	4.8
	Nonwhite	1,064,275	20,303	19.1	8,687	8.2	12,490	11.7	2,411	2.3
1986	Total	3,417,611	51,726	15.1	28,122	8.2	53,974	15.8	13,431	3.9
	White	2,334,192	31,202	13.4	19,098	8.2	40,934	17.5	11,011	4.7
	Nonwhite	1,083,419	20,524	18.9	9,024	8.3	13,040	12.0	2,420	2.2
1987	Total	3,423,400	52,774	15.4	28,470	8.3	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0
	White	2,341,400	31,982	13.7	19,437	8.3	39,916	17.0	11,229	4.8
	Nonwhite	1,082,000	20,792	19.2	9,033	8.3	13,480	12.5	2,606	2.4

1/ 1970 and 1980 are actual census counts; estimated population for intercensal years. Estimates by race for 1974 have not been published. See S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics, 1974, page 5.

2/ Figures represent all reported marriages where license was issued in South Carolina.

3/ Figures represent all reported divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina by race of husband.

Table 2.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Death Under One Year and Under 28 Days, and Maternal Deaths, With Rates[1], by Race: South Carolina, 1968-1987
(Residence Data)

Year	Race	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers		Low Weight Live Births		Fetal Deaths		Infant Deaths				Maternal Deaths	
								Under 1 Year		Under 28 Days			
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1968	Total	7,353	149.6	4,804	97.7	851	17.3	1,342	27.3	838	17.0	28	5.7
	White	1,117	36.7	2,277	74.9	394	13.0	614	20.2	457	15.0	11	3.6
	Nonwhite	6,236	332.7	2,527	134.8	457	24.4	728	38.8	381	20.3	17	9.1
1969	Total	7,439	147.6	4,828	95.8	845	16.8	1,220	24.2	776	15.4	18	3.6
	White	1,193	37.7	2,203	69.7	381	12.0	599	18.9	439	13.9	6	1.9
	Nonwhite	6,246	332.7	2,625	139.8	464	24.7	621	33.1	337	17.9	12	6.4
1970	Total	7,858	150.3	5,008	95.8	815	15.6	1,199	22.9	798	15.3	23	4.4
	White	1,226	37.5	2,374	72.6	417	12.8	607	18.6	469	14.3	6	1.8
	Nonwhite	6,632	338.7	2,634	134.5	398	20.3	592	30.2	329	16.8	17	8.7
1971	Total	8,218	155.1	4,690	88.5	813	15.3[2]	1,149	21.7	789	14.9	28	5.3
	White	1,191	36.2	2,145	65.2	366	11.1	536	16.3	423	12.9	8	2.4
	Nonwhite	7,027	350.1	2,545	126.8	445	22.2	613	30.5	366	18.2	20	10.0
1972	Total	8,387	167.9	4,533	90.7	791	15.8	1,126	22.5	774	15.5	19	3.8
	White	1,249	40.5	2,065	66.9	351	11.4	536	17.4	405	13.1	5	1.6
	Nonwhite	7,138	373.8	2,468	129.3	440	23.0	590	30.9	369	19.3	14	7.3
1973	Total	8,778	179.4	4,404	90.0	809	16.5[2]	1,105	22.6	752	15.4	18	3.7
	White	1,314	44.0	1,989	66.6	354	11.8	527	17.6	395	13.2	4	1.3
	Nonwhite	7,464	392.0	2,415	126.8	453	23.8	578	30.4	357	18.7	14	7.4
1974	Total	8,811	181.9	4,401	90.9	732	15.1[3]	1,031	21.3	727	15.0	10	2.1
	White	1,281	43.5	1,901	64.5	327	11.1	493	16.7	377	12.8	4	1.4
	Nonwhite	7,530	397.1	2,500	131.8	402	21.2	538	28.4	350	18.5	6	3.2
1975	Total	9,242	198.0	4,205	90.1	653	14.0[4]	897	19.2	638	13.7	5	1.1
	White	1,394	49.8	1,840	65.7	282	10.1	431	15.4	318	11.4	1	0.4
	Nonwhite	7,848	420.8	2,365	126.8	370	19.8	466	25.0	320	17.2	4	2.1
1976	Total	9,447	198.3	4,237	88.9	715	15.0[5]	930	19.5	633	13.3	13	2.7
	White	1,404	49.2	1,758	61.6	312	10.9	400	14.0	284	10.0	2	0.7
	Nonwhite	8,043	420.6	2,479	129.6	398	20.8	530	27.7	349	18.3	11	5.8
1977	Total	10,419	209.0	4,442	89.1	685	13.7[6]	876	17.6	607	12.2	10	2.0
	White	1,588	53.6	1,811	61.1	301	10.2	387	13.1	285	9.6	1	0.3
	Nonwhite	8,831	437.1	2,631	130.2	378	18.7	489	24.2	322	15.9	9	4.5
1978	Total	10,822	218.4	4,418	89.1	664	13.4	919	18.5	614	12.4	8	1.6
	White	1,674	57.6	1,749	60.2	284	9.8	386	13.3	274	9.4	5	1.7
	Nonwhite	9,148	446.0	2,669	130.1	380	18.5	533	26.0	340	16.6	3	1.5
1979	Total	10,749	212.5	4,479	88.5	654	12.9	857	17.0	565	11.2	6	1.2
	White	1,571	52.6	1,848	61.9	279	9.4	367	12.3	260	8.7	-	0
	Nonwhite	9,178	442.4	2,631	126.8	375	18.1	490	23.6	305	14.7	6	2.9
1980	Total	11,191	215.6	4,493	86.6	672	12.9	809	15.6	561	10.8	12	2.3
	White	1,747	57.2	1,836	60.1	288	9.4	330	10.8	232	7.6	7	2.3
	Nonwhite	9,444	442.4	2,657	124.5	384	17.9	479	22.4	329	15.4	5	2.3
1981	Total	11,339	219.1	4,582	88.5	669	12.9	836	16.2	562	10.9	3	0.6
	White	1,735	56.8	1,876	61.4	280	9.2	379	12.4	247	8.1	-	0
	Nonwhite	9,604	453.0	2,706	127.6	389	18.3	457	21.6	315	14.9	3	1.4
1982	Total	11,626	225.5	4,580	88.8	684	13.3	832	16.1	552	10.7	6	1.2
	White	2,013	65.7	1,884	61.5	284	9.3	367	12.0	248	8.1	-	0
	Nonwhite	9,613	459.9	2,696	129.0	400	19.1	465	22.2	304	14.5	6	2.9
1983	Total	11,908	234.7	4,395	86.6	645	12.7	760	15.0	497	9.8	4	0.8
	White	2,105	69.1	1,864	61.2	272	8.9	343	11.3	215	7.1	1	0.3
	Nonwhite	9,803	483.3	2,531	124.8	373	18.4	417	20.6	282	13.9	3	1.5
1984	Total	11,916	235.7	4,431	87.6	640	12.7	743	14.7	495	9.8	5	1.0
	White	2,129	69.5	1,916	62.6	292	9.5	339	11.1	239	7.8	3	1.0
	Nonwhite	9,787	490.5	2,515	126.0	348	17.4	404	20.2	256	12.8	2	1.0
1985	Total	12,513	241.3	4,461	86.0	588	11.3	735	14.2	516	10.0	3	0.6
	White	2,464	78.1	1,856	58.8	259	8.2	301	9.5	205	6.5	-	0
	Nonwhite	10,049	495.0	2,605	128.3	329	16.2	434	21.4	311	15.3	3	1.5
1986	Total	13,032	251.9	4,443	85.9	545	10.5	685	13.2	456	8.8	10	1.9
	White	2,722	87.2	1,913	61.3	235	7.5	318	10.2	216	6.9	1	0.3
	Nonwhite	10,310	502.3	2,530	123.3	310	15.1	367	17.9	240	11.7	9	4.4
1987	Total	13,889	263.2	4,533	85.9	562	10.6	673	12.8	455	8.6	8	1.5
	White	3,050	95.4	1,950	61.0	247	7.7	309	9.7	207	6.5	5	1.7
	Nonwhite	10,839	521.3	2,583	124.2	315	15.2	364	17.5	248	11.9	3	1.4

[1] Rates for births to unmarried mothers, low weight births, fetal deaths, deaths under one year and under 28 days are calculated per 1,000 live births, rates for maternal deaths are calculated per 10,000 live births.

[2] Includes 2 race not stated

[3] Includes 3 race not stated

[4] Includes 1 race not stated

[5] Includes 5 race not stated

[6] Includes 6 race not stated

Table 3.
Mortality From Selected Causes of Death by Race With Rates1/ per 100,000 Population
South Carolina, 1978-1987
(Residence Data)

YEAR	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	Malignant Neoplasms 140-209 (140-208), 1.0026						Hypertension 400,401,403, (401,403), 1.2703					
1978	4,278	146.6	3,011	149.5	1,267	140.3	71	2.4	24	1.2	47	5.2
1979	4,563	155.6	3,210	158.7	1,353	148.8	99	3.4	55	2.7	44	4.8
1980	4,890	156.6	3,466	161.4	1,424	146.1	112	3.6	51	2.4	61	6.3
1981	4,904	153.4	3,487	158.7	1,417	141.8	108	3.4	47	2.1	61	6.1
1982	5,059	155.4	3,523	157.5	1,536	150.7	132	4.1	62	2.8	70	6.9
1983	5,255	158.4	3,700	162.5	1,555	149.5	112	3.4	44	1.9	68	6.5
1984	5,524	167.4	3,809	168.6	1,715	164.8	128	3.9	52	2.3	76	7.3
1985	5,643	167.6	3,969	172.4	1,674	157.3	174	5.2	73	3.2	101	9.5
1986	5,778	169.1	4,117	176.4	1,661	153.3	183	5.4	83	3.6	100	9.2
1987	5,900	172.3	4,253	181.6	1,647	152.2	173	5.1	69	2.9	104	9.6
	Malignant Neoplasms of Cervix 180 (180), N.A*						Atherosclerosis 440 (440), 1.0649					
1978	78	2.7	40	2.0	38	4.2	239	8.2	185	9.2	54	6.0
1979	69	2.4	34	1.7	35	3.8	255	8.7	192	9.5	63	6.9
1980	94	3.0	48	2.2	46	4.7	264	8.5	175	8.2	89	9.1
1981	64	2.0	35	1.6	29	2.9	271	8.5	198	9.0	73	7.3
1982	94	2.9	48	2.1	46	4.5	266	8.2	187	8.4	79	7.7
1983	88	2.7	46	2.0	42	4.0	260	7.8	204	9.0	56	5.3
1984	87	2.6	47	2.1	40	3.8	250	7.6	201	8.9	49	4.7
1985	88	2.6	48	2.1	40	3.8	224	6.7	165	7.2	59	5.5
1986	96	2.8	46	2.0	50	4.6	251	7.3	182	7.8	79	6.4
1987	69	2.0	30	1.3	39	3.6	222	6.5	163	7.0	59	5.5
	Cerebrovascular Disease 430-438 (430-438), 1.0049						Ischemic Heart Disease 410-414 (410-414), 0.8784					
1978	2,541	87.1	1,569	77.9	972	107.6	7,067	242.3	5,190	257.7	1,877	207.8
1979	2,513	85.7	1,549	76.6	964	106.0	5,956	203.1	4,460	220.5	1,496	164.5
1980	2,488	79.7	1,532	71.3	956	98.1	6,060	194.1	4,655	216.8	1,405	144.2
1981	2,384	74.6	1,461	66.5	923	92.4	5,978	187.0	4,686	213.3	1,292	129.3
1982	2,378	73.0	1,429	63.9	949	93.1	5,926	182.0	4,543	203.1	1,383	135.6
1983	2,340	70.6	1,419	62.3	921	88.6	6,449	194.5	4,922	216.2	1,527	146.9
1984	2,377	72.0	1,492	66.0	885	85.0	6,163	186.7	4,693	207.7	1,470	141.2
1985	2,433	72.3	1,536	66.7	897	84.3	6,271	186.3	4,810	208.9	1,461	137.3
1986	2,445	71.5	1,474	63.1	970	89.6	6,418	187.6	4,933	211.3	1,485	137.1
1987	2,553	74.6	1,598	68.2	955	88.3	6,420	187.5	4,834	206.5	1,586	146.6
	Heart Disease 390-398,402,404,410-429 (390-398,402,404-429), 1.0126						Influenza and Pneumonia 470-474,480-486 (480-486,487) 0.9264					
1978	8,550	293.1	6,013	298.6	2,537	280.9	702	24.1	475	23.6	227	25.1
1979	8,640	297.7	6,081	300.7	2,559	281.4	546	18.6	376	18.6	170	18.7
1980	9,047	289.8	6,421	299.0	2,626	269.4	559	17.9	380	17.7	179	18.4
1981	9,151	286.3	6,603	300.6	2,548	255.0	646	20.2	448	20.4	198	19.8
1982	9,083	278.9	6,457	288.7	2,626	257.6	618	19.0	415	18.6	203	19.9
1983	9,662	291.3	6,926	304.2	2,736	263.1	667	20.1	458	20.1	209	20.1
1984	9,343	283.1	6,669	295.2	2,674	256.9	672	20.4	477	21.1	195	18.7
1985	9,524	282.9	6,779	294.5	2,745	257.9	781	23.2	603	26.2	178	16.7
1986	9,895	289.5	7,050	302.0	2,845	262.6	837	24.4	589	25.2	248	22.9
1987	9,859	288.0	7,025	300.0	2,834	261.9	676	19.7	500	21.4	176	16.3

NOTE: 8th revision codes; then 9th revision codes in parentheses and comparability ratios
(see comparability explanation under "Interpretation of Data")
1/ Rates in table have not been adjusted
* Not Available

Table 3. (Cont.)

YEAR	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	Diabetes Mellitus 250 (250), 0.9991						Accidents, All Types E800-E949 (E800-E949), 0.9970					
1978	450	15.4	245	12.2	205	22.7	1,658	56.8	1,052	52.2	606	67.1
1979	471	16.1	274	13.5	197	21.7	1,729	59.0	1,076	53.2	653	71.8
1980	475	15.2	256	11.9	219	22.5	1,700	54.5	1,092	50.9	608	62.4
1981	498	15.6	285	13.0	213	21.3	1,692	52.9	1,070	48.7	622	62.2
1982	476	14.6	240	10.7	236	23.1	1,548	47.5	1,031	46.1	517	50.7
1983	486	14.6	248	10.9	238	22.9	1,728	52.1	1,128	49.5	600	57.7
1984	480	14.5	248	11.0	232	22.3	1,721	52.1	1,113	49.3	608	58.4
1985	506	15.0	283	12.3	223	21.0	1,668	49.5	1,089	47.3	579	54.4
1986	545	15.9	278	11.9	267	24.6	1,856	54.3	1,200	51.4	656	60.5
1987	528	15.4	279	11.9	249	23.0	1,919	56.1	1,242	53.0	677	62.6
	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium 630-678 (630-676), 1.100 2/						Motor Vehicle Accidents E810-E823 (E810-E825), 1.0117					
1978	8	1.6	5	1.7	3	1.5	919	31.5	613	30.4	306	33.9
1979	6	1.2	-	0	6	2.9	915	31.2	599	29.6	316	34.8
1980	12	2.3	7	2.3	5	2.3	863	27.6	592	27.6	271	27.8
1981	3	0.6	-	0	3	1.4	849	26.6	616	28.0	233	23.3
1982	6	1.2	-	0	6	2.9	753	23.1	517	23.1	236	23.1
1983	4	0.8	1	0.3	3	1.5	859	25.9	613	26.9	246	23.6
1984	5	1.0	3	1.0	2	1.0	949	28.8	648	28.7	301	28.9
1985	3	0.6	-	0	3	1.5	920	27.3	650	28.2	270	25.4
1986	10	1.9	1	0.3	9	4.4	1,043	30.5	712	30.5	331	30.5
1987	8	1.5	5	1.7	3	1.4	1,079	31.5	763	32.6	316	29.2
	Congenital Anomalies 740-759 (740-759), 0.9984						Suicide E950-E959 (E950-E959), 1.0032					
1978	185	6.3	112	5.6	73	8.1	332	11.4	290	14.4	42	4.7
1979	229	7.8	143	7.1	86	9.5	308	10.5	281	13.9	27	3.0
1980	196	6.3	118	5.5	78	8.0	301	9.6	251	11.7	50	5.1
1981	213	6.7	125	5.7	88	8.8	348	10.9	305	13.9	43	4.3
1982	219	6.7	127	5.7	92	9.0	366	11.2	323	14.4	43	4.2
1983	208	6.2	117	5.1	91	8.7	334	10.1	302	13.3	32	3.1
1984	186	5.6	128	5.7	58	5.6	390	11.8	340	15.1	50	4.8
1985	198	5.9	104	4.5	94	8.8	391	11.6	325	14.1	66	6.2
1986	211	6.2	135	5.8	76	7.0	385	11.3	348	14.9	37	3.4
1987	176	5.1	104	4.4	72	6.7	437	12.8	379	16.2	58	5.4
	Certain Conditions Originating In The Perinatal Period 760-778 (760-779), 1.0765						Homicide E960-E978 (E960-E978), 1.0057					
1978	441	15.1	188	9.3	253	28.0	359	12.3	165	8.2	194	21.5
1979	422	14.4	167	8.3	255	28.0	387	13.2	168	8.3	219	24.1
1980	446	14.3	175	8.2	271	27.8	392	12.6	162	7.5	230	23.6
1981	452	14.1	188	8.6	264	26.4	357	11.2	158	7.2	199	19.9
1982	416	12.8	177	7.9	239	23.4	379	11.6	171	7.6	208	20.4
1983	400	12.1	168	7.4	232	22.3	323	9.7	148	6.5	175	16.8
1984	404	12.2	169	7.5	235	22.6	304	9.2	125	5.5	179	17.2
1985	406	12.1	145	6.3	261	24.5	323	9.6	141	6.1	182	17.1
1986	353	10.3	153	6.6	200	18.5	327	9.6	131	5.6	196	18.1
1987	359	10.5	150	6.4	209	19.3	340	9.9	154	6.6	186	17.2

NOTE: 8th revision codes; then 9th revison codes in parentheses and comparability ratios (see comparability explanation under "Interpretation of Data")

1/ Rates in table have not been adjusted

* Not Available

2/ Rates per 10,000 live births

POPULATION

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 1987 was 3,423,400, an increase of 5,789, a slight increase over the 1986 estimated population of 3,417,611. The 1987 estimate was an increase of 19 percent over the 1977 estimated population of 2,876,000. Population figures for 1987 used in this report were prepared by the Division of Research and Statistical Services of the South Carolina Budget and Control Board.

1970 and 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 1970, the population density (number of persons per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 85.6. Based on the most recent census count, the 1980 population density had increased to 103.4, a 20.8 percent increase. Approximately 70 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1980, and ten of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 1970, there were 1,794,430 white and 796,086 nonwhite persons residing in South Carolina. The 1980 census count recorded a 19.7 percent increase in white population and a 22.4 percent increase in nonwhite population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 97.3 percent of the nonwhite population. Of the ten year population change from 1970 to 1980, the 25-34 year age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only two age groups, 5-9 and 10-14, showed a decrease in population from 1970 to 1980. The age distribution and the percent change in number of resident population from 1970 to 1980 are as follows:

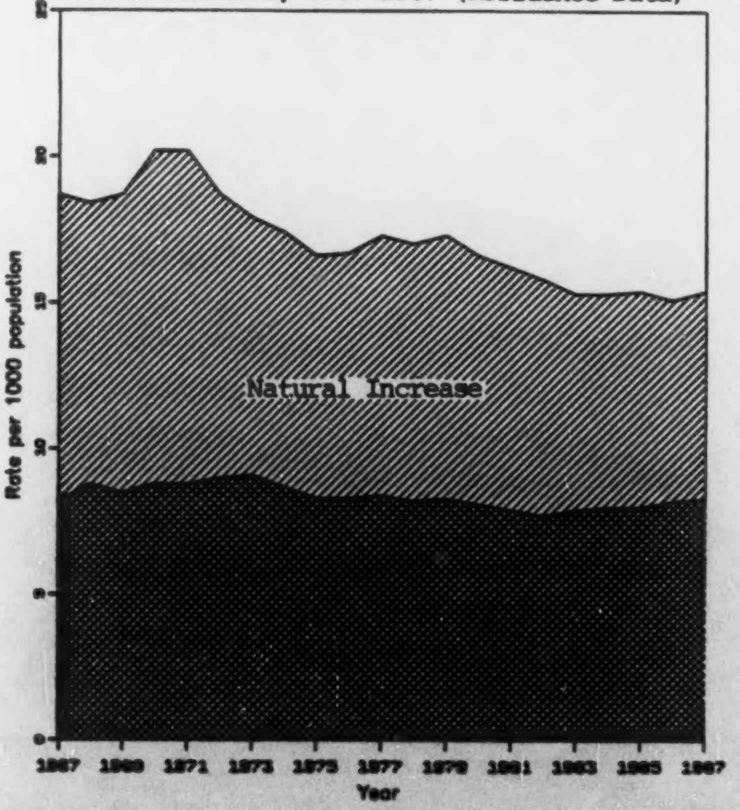
	1970		1980		Percent Change
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	1970-1980
Total	2,590,516	100.0	3,121,820	100.0	+20.5
Under 1 Year	48,675	1.9	50,686	1.6	+ 4.1
1 - 4 Years	187,089	7.2	187,830	6.0	+ 0.4
5 - 9 Years	269,242	10.4	253,643	8.1	- 5.8
10 - 14 Years	282,703	10.9	266,179	8.5	- 5.8
15 - 19 Years	280,881	10.8	317,234	10.2	+12.9
20 - 24 Years	238,202	9.2	313,738	10.1	+31.7
25 - 34 Years	320,245	12.4	516,741	16.6	+61.4
35 - 44 Years	286,000	11.0	350,505	11.2	+22.6
45 - 54 Years	277,119	10.7	299,183	9.6	+ 8.0
55 - 64 Years	209,400	8.1	278,753	8.9	+33.1
65 - 74 Years	125,224	4.8	189,527	6.1	+51.4
75 and Over	65,736	2.5	97,801	3.1	+48.8

Table 4 .
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina 1967-1987
(Residence Data)

YEAR	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		NATURAL INCREASE
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	(BIRTHS MINUS DEATHS)
1967	2,660,000	49,822	18.7	21,762	8.2	28,060
1968	2,669,000	49,158	18.4	23,411	8.8	25,747
1969	2,698,000	50,401	18.7	22,820	8.5	27,581
1970	2,590,516	52,283	20.2	22,762	8.8	29,521
1971	2,626,800	52,984	20.2	23,140	8.8	29,844
1972	2,665,000	49,951	18.7	23,920	9.0	26,031
1973	2,726,000	48,922	17.9	24,871	9.1	24,051
1974	2,784,000	48,432	17.4	24,169	8.7	24,263
1975	2,818,000	46,665	16.6	23,343	8.3	23,322
1976	2,848,000	47,651	16.7	23,639	8.3	24,012
1977	2,876,000	49,848	17.3	24,254	8.4	25,594
1978	2,918,000	49,558	17.0	24,055	8.2	25,503
1979	2,931,900	50,586	17.3	24,343	8.3	26,243
1980	3,121,820	51,908	16.6	25,138	8.1	26,770
1981	3,196,247	51,745	16.2	25,410	7.9	26,335
1982	3,256,259	51,554	15.8	25,066	7.7	26,488
1983	3,316,306	50,731	15.3	26,130	7.9	24,601
1984	3,300,500	50,561	15.3	26,363	8.0	24,198
1985	3,366,521	51,846	15.4	27,077	8.0	24,769
1986	3,417,611	51,726	15.1	28,122	8.2	23,604
1987	3,423,400	52,774	15.4	28,470	8.3	24,304

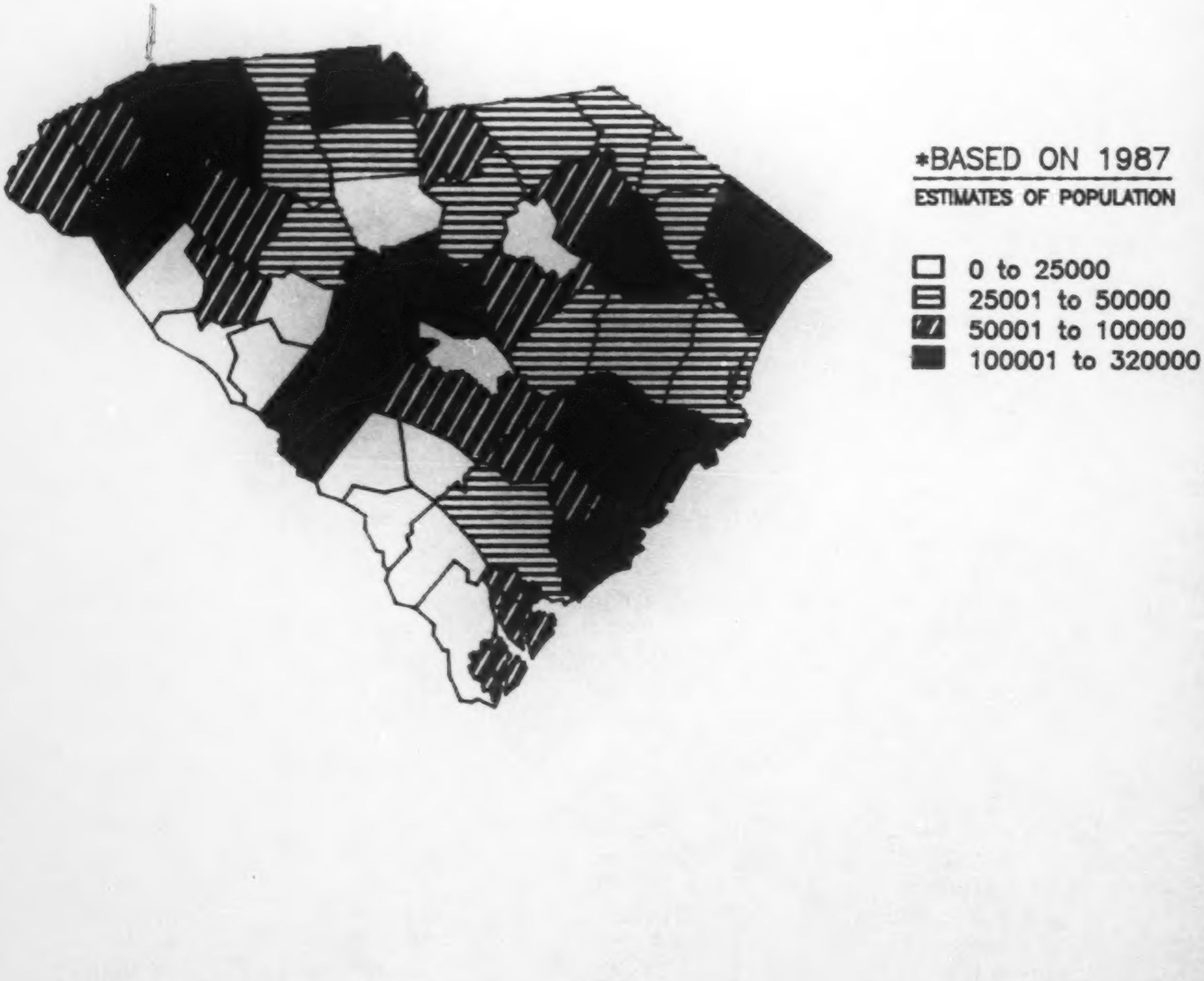
Rate per 1,000 population

Figure 1.
BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES, AND NATURAL INCREASE
South Carolina, 1967-1987 (Residence Data)



POPULATION* DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987

FIGURE 2.



*BASED ON 1987 ESTIMATES OF POPULATION

□ 0 to 25000
▤ 25001 to 50000
▨ 50001 to 100000
■ 100001 to 320000

Table 5.
Estimates of South Carolina Population by Race by County
July, 1987

	Total	White	Nonwhite
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,423,400	2,341,400	1,082,000
Abbeville	22,500	15,210	7,290
Aiken	119,900	88,850	31,050
Allendale	10,600	3,600	7,000
Anderson	141,400	116,290	25,110
Bamberg	18,100	7,290	10,820
Barnwell	21,000	11,110	9,890
Beaufort	83,700	55,530	28,170
Berkeley	130,000	94,220	35,780
Calhoun	11,790	5,850	5,940
Charleston	293,100	181,100	112,000
Cherokee	41,800	33,160	8,640
Chester	30,990	18,810	12,180
Chesterfield	38,900	25,690	13,220
Clarendon	28,300	12,170	16,130
Colleton	34,700	18,920	15,790
Darlington	64,900	38,680	26,220
Dillon	32,500	17,050	15,450
Dorchester	79,100	59,020	20,080
Edgefield	18,400	9,380	9,020
Fairfield	21,390	9,140	12,250
Florence	117,000	73,210	43,790
Georgetown	48,100	26,790	21,310
Greenville	309,400	251,280	58,120
Greenwood	58,300	39,630	18,670
Hampton	19,100	8,770	10,330
Horry	135,000	104,860	30,150
Jasper	15,200	6,720	8,480
Kershaw	43,100	29,070	14,030
Lancaster	55,500	41,900	13,600
Laurens	53,200	37,680	15,520
Lee	18,500	7,050	11,450
Lexington	169,000	150,910	18,090
McCormick	7,210	2,740	4,470
Marion	35,000	16,060	18,940
Marlboro	31,600	16,170	15,430
Newberry	32,100	22,270	9,830
Oconee	54,000	48,310	5,690
Orangeburg	88,200	36,800	51,400
Pickens	88,300	82,240	6,060
Richland	282,400	156,000	126,400
Saluda	16,200	10,610	5,590
Spartanburg	214,100	169,500	44,610
Sumter	96,700	50,700	46,000
Union	30,300	20,980	9,320
Williamsburg	38,300	13,310	24,990
York	124,500	96,780	27,720

Note: Races may not add to total and counties will not add to state total due to rounding.

SOURCE: Division of Research and Statistical Services

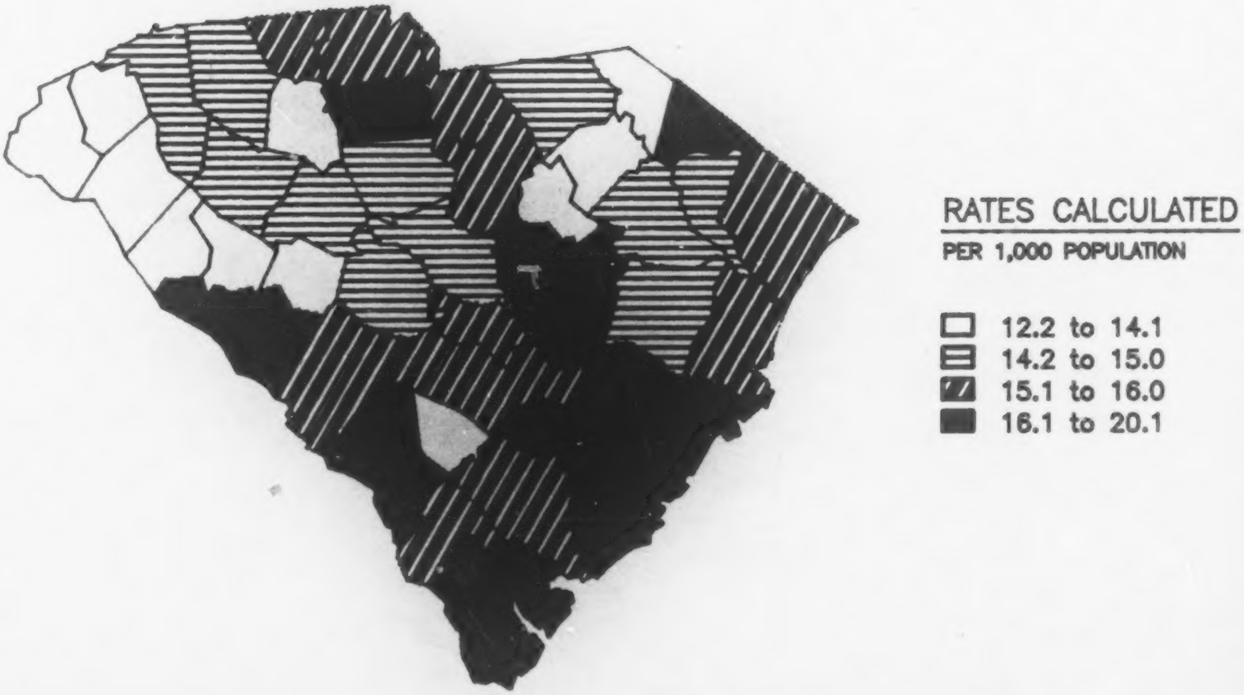
BIRTHS

SUMMARY OF BIRTHS

In 1987, there were 52,774 live births to South Carolina residents with a crude rate of 15.4 per 1,000 estimated population. Of the total resident live births, 31,982 (60.6 percent) were white and 20,792 (39.4 percent) were nonwhite. The white live birth rate was 13.7 per 1,000 estimated population; the nonwhite rate was 19.2. Figure 3 illustrates resident live birth rates by county.

FIGURE 3.

RESIDENT LIVE BIRTH RATES
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987



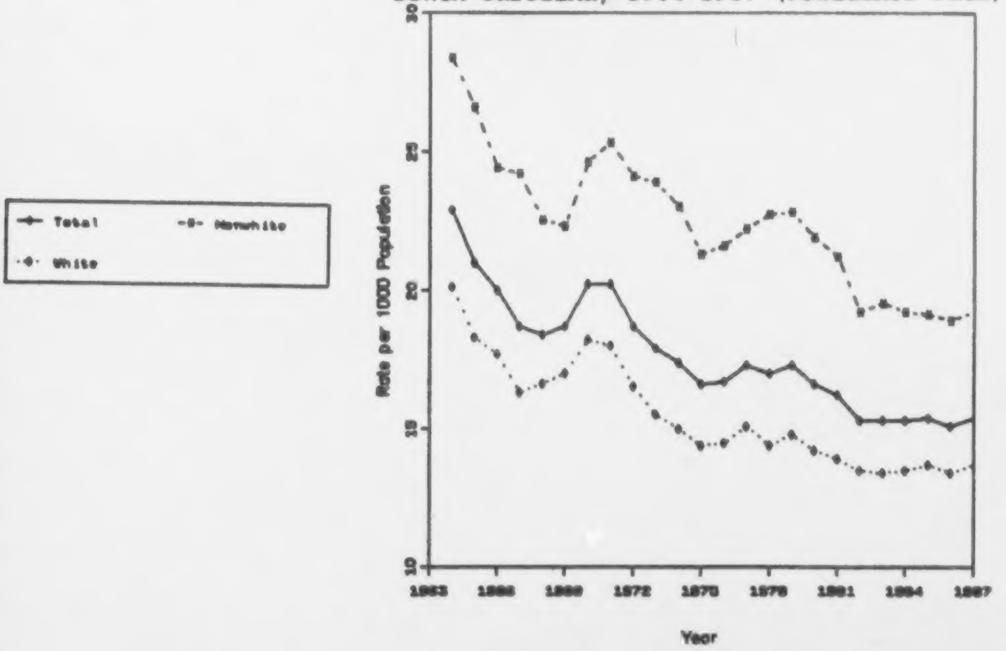
In 1973, the resident birth rate in South Carolina dropped to its lowest rate since 1950 and, in 1975, a new record low rate of 16.5 was set. The birth rate from 1976-1981 has shown fluctuation but, from 1982-1986 there has been a steady decline with 1986 having a birth rate of 15.1, the lowest rate ever recorded in this state. The current rate of 15.4 shows an increase of 1.2 percent over the 1986 rate (Table 6). Live birth rates by race are shown in Figure 4 for 1964-1987.

Table 6.
Total Live Births and Birth Rate by Race
1964-1987
South Carolina Residents

	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
YEAR	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1964	56,906	22.9	33,184	20.1	23,722	28.4
1965	52,853	21.0	30,635	18.3	22,218	26.6
1966	50,653	20.0	30,118	17.7	20,535	24.4
1967	49,822	18.7	29,996	16.3	19,826	24.2
1968	49,158	18.4	30,416	16.6	18,742	22.5
1969	50,401	18.7	31,626	17.0	18,775	22.3
1970	52,283	20.2	32,703	18.2	19,580	24.6
1971	52,984	20.2	32,912	18.0	20,072	25.3
1972	49,951	18.7	30,857	16.5	19,094	24.1
1973	48,922	17.9	29,881	15.5	19,041	23.9
1974	48,432	17.4	29,469	15.0	18,963	23.0
1975	46,665	16.6	28,016	14.4	18,649	21.3
1976	47,651	16.7	28,529	14.5	19,122	21.6
1977	49,848	17.3	29,646	15.1	20,202	22.2
1978	49,558	17.0	29,048	14.4	20,510	22.7
1979	50,586	17.3	29,839	14.8	20,747	22.8
1980	51,908	16.6	30,559	14.2	21,349	21.9
1981	51,745	16.2	30,542	13.9	21,203	21.2
1982	51,554	15.8	30,652	13.7	20,902	20.5
1983	50,731	15.3	30,448	13.4	20,283	19.5
1984	50,561	15.3	30,607	13.5	19,954	19.2
1985	51,846	15.4	31,543	13.7	20,303	19.1
1986	51,726	15.1	31,202	13.4	20,524	18.9
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2

Rate per 1,000 population

Figure 4.
Live Birth Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data)



ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the total 52,774 resident births, 96.9 percent were attended by a physician. The term "physician" includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 2.5 percent of the total births, 2.6 percent of the white births, and 2.7 percent of the nonwhite births. Other and not stated attendant accounted for less than one percent of total births. The term "other" includes any specified attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, etc. Included in the "not stated" category are unknown, not specified or not classifiable attendants. Tables 24 and 25 give the number of births according to attendant at delivery by county of residence and occurrence.

Table 7 shows resident births by attendant by delivery site.

Table 7.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	Total	Physician	Lay Midwife	Certified Nurse Midwife	Nurse Midwife or Other Midwife	Self	Other Attendant	Unk
Hospital or Clinic	52,471	51,131	-	1,307	33	-	-	-
Doctor's Office	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Enroute or Born on Arrival	97	19	-	-	2	17	58	1
Residence	205	3	37	1	6	66	89	3
Total	52,774	51,153	37	1,308	42	83	147	4

The percentages of total births which were delivered in hospitals are shown by race in Table 8 for the 10-year period 1978-1987. In 1978, 99.0 percent of the total births occurred in hospitals; 1987 showed a slight increase (0.4 percent). The greatest change has been among nonwhite births for which the frequency of the hospital delivery has increased from 98.3 in 1978 to 99.1 percent in 1987.

Table 8.
Percentages of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race:
South Carolina, 1978-1987
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	White	Nonwhite	Year	Total	White	Nonwhite
1978	99.0	99.5	98.3	1983	99.0	99.9	98.8
1979	99.2	99.5	98.7	1984	98.9	99.0	98.8
1980	99.3	99.5	99.1	1985	99.3	99.6	98.8
1981	99.2	99.5	98.7	1986	99.4	99.7	99.0
1982	99.0	99.2	98.5	1987	99.4	99.9	99.1

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 1987, there were 13,889 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 26.3 percent of all live births. This is an increase of 4.4 percent from the percent of live births to unmarried mothers reported in 1986. The unmarried rate (rate per 1,000 total live births) increased from 251.9 in 1986 to 263.2 in 1987. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table 9 females under age 20 accounted for 38.6 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 1987. This percentage has decreased 11.9 percent since 1983. However, live births to unmarried mothers age 30 and older has increased 30.6 percent during the same time period. Data for 1987 live births to unmarried mothers and percent of live births to unmarried mothers are given, by county, in Table 33.

Table 9.
Percentage Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers
By Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1983-1987
(Residence Data)

AGE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All Ages...............	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years.........	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.6
15-19 Years............	41.7	40.3	39.3	38.1	37.1
20-24 Years............	34.8	35.9	36.4	36.1	36.1
25-29 Years............	14.3	14.4	14.8	15.7	15.9
30 Years and Over......	7.2	7.5	7.6	8.4	9.4

AGE OF MOTHER

In 1987, there were 234 resident live births to mothers under 15 years of age and only 10 live births to mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table 10, Women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.5 percent of all live births. Teens under the age of 20 accounted for 16.4 percent of all live births in 1987, as compared to 17.9 percent in 1983. The median age of mothers has been steadily increasing over the past several years. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1987, it was 25 years. The youngest resident mother giving birth in 1987 was 11 years old and the oldest was 47 years old.

Table 10.
Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother:
South Carolina, 1983-1987
(Residence Data)

AGE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
All Ages...............	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years.........	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
15-19 Years............	17.4	16.7	16.4	16.1	16.0
20-24 Years............	33.8	33.6	33.4	33.0	32.0
25-29 Years............	29.4	29.2	29.3	29.3	29.3
30-34 Years............	14.5	15.5	15.4	15.9	16.7
35-39 Years............	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0
40-44 Years............	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
45 Years and Over......	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

BIRTH WEIGHT

Birth weights of less than 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are defined as low birthweight births. As shown in Table 11, low birthweight births accounted for 8.6 percent of 52,774 resident births in 1987. A greater proportion of the nonwhite children were born at the low birth weights than were the white children. The nonwhite low birth weight rate was 124.2 per 1,000 live births; the white rate, 61.0.

Table 11.
Live Births by Birth Weight by Race
With Percentages of Births in Weight Group:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total....................	52,774	100.0	31,982	100.0	20,792	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams....	4,533	8.6	1,950	6.1	2,583	12.4
Under 500 grams.......	102	0.2	35	0.1	67	0.3
500-999 grams.........	328	0.6	123	0.4	205	1.0
1,000-1,499 grams.....	452	0.9	191	0.6	261	1.6
1,500-1,999 grams.....	938	1.8	400	1.2	538	2.6
2,000-2,499 grams.....	2,713	5.1	1,201	3.8	1,512	7.3
2,500 or More grams......	48,236	91.4	30,032	93.9	18,209	87.6
Unknown Weight...........	5	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0

The live birth of an infant weighing 1,499 grams or less was a very infrequent event (1.7 percent of all live births). The weight group of 2,000-2,499 grams represented only 5.1 percent of all live births, but accounted for 59.8 percent of all of the low birth weight babies.

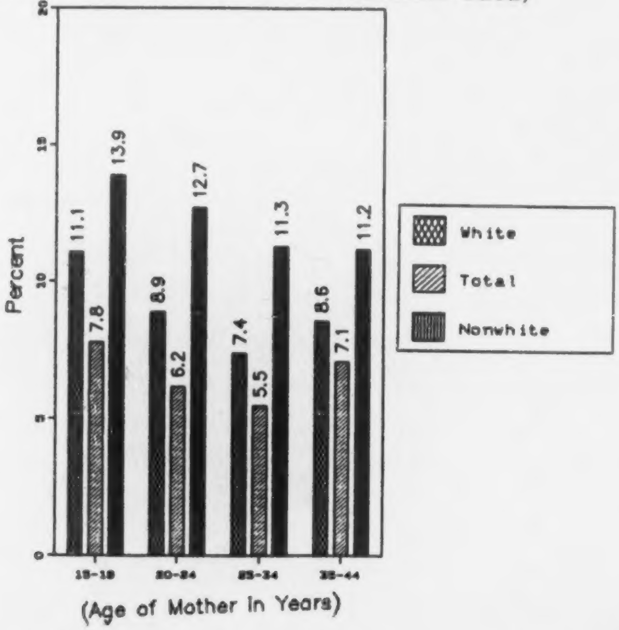
In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers; 11.1 percent of all births to mothers age 15-19 were low weight. Only 7.4 percent of all live births to mothers age 25-34 were low weight. The percent of births that were low weight, by age of mother and race, is shown in Table 12 and Figure 5.

Table 12.
Percent* of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams
By Age of Mother and Race:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 & Over
Total	17.9	11.1	8.9	7.4	8.6	10.0
White	8.3	7.8	6.2	5.6	7.1	0
Nonwhite	21.3	13.9	12.7	11.3	11.2	20.0

* Low weight birth percentages are based on total live births within each age group.

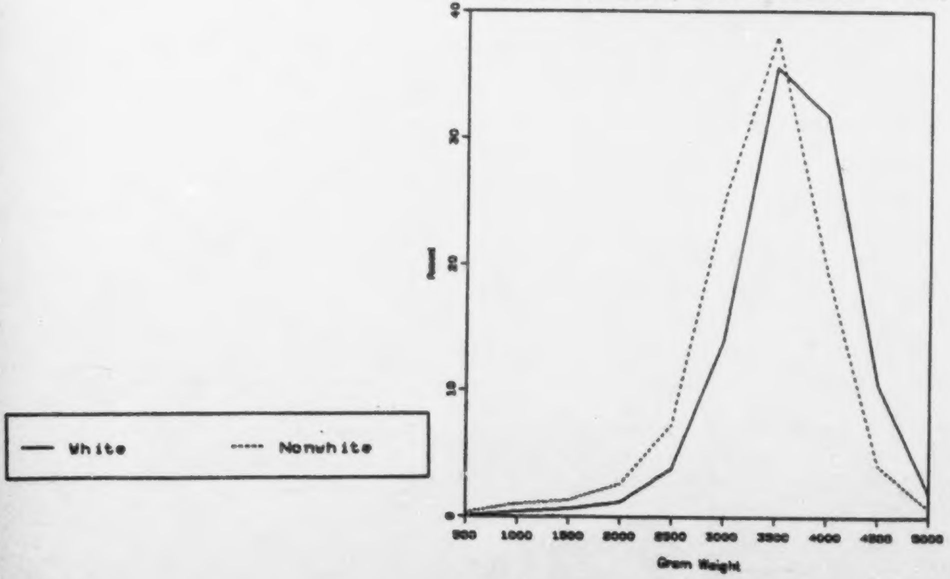
Figure 5.
Percent of Births Less Than 2,500 Grams
by Age of Mother and Race
South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)



Eighty-two percent of all resident live births in 1986 occurred in the weight interval 2,500-3,999 grams. The first group in this interval (2,500-2,999 grams) contained 18.4 percent of all live births. The second gram weight group (3,000-3,499) contained 36.6 percent and the third (3,500-3,999 grams), 26.9 percent. Only a comparatively small proportion of births (1.6 percent) occurred in the upper weight interval of 4,500 grams or more.

Comparison of the birthweight distribution by race reveals some racial differences. For both races, the highest proportion of births weighed 3,000-3,499 grams, but the mean birthweight for whites was greater than the mean nonwhite birthweight. Figure 6 illustrates this shift to the left for nonwhite birthweight distribution.

Figure 6.
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS
By Birthweight and Race:
South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)



FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth, since it is based on both sexes in the population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed to risk, that is, to females of the childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is computed. This fertility rate per 1,000 females in the age group 15-44 has decreased 14.0 percent from 74.2 in 1978 to 63.8 in 1987, even though the female population between these ages has increased by 26.0 percent (Table 14). By race, this 1978 to 1987 pattern shows a 7.6 percent decrease in the white fertility rate and a 24.7 percent decrease in nonwhites (Table 13).

Table 13.
Fertility Rates1/ by Race: South Carolina, 1970-1987

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
1970	93.7	83.4	117.9
1971	92.1	82.6	113.7
1972	84.8	75.7	105.3
1973	81.1	71.6	102.6
1974	78.5	69.0	100.0
1975	73.3	63.4	95.9
1976	74.5	64.7	96.4
1977	76.5	66.0	100.1
1978	74.2	63.2	98.7
1979	72.1	62.1	94.2
1980	69.1	60.4	87.4
1981	67.2	58.8	84.6
1982	65.4	57.9	81.0
1983	63.0	56.4	76.3
1984	62.8	57.0	74.4
1985	63.5	58.1	74.2
1986	62.5	56.9	73.4
1987	63.8	58.4	74.3

1/ Rate per 1,000 census population of females aged 15-44 years (1970, 1980)
Rate per 1,000 projected female population aged 15-44 years (1971-79, 1985-87)
Rate per 1,000 estimated female population aged 15-44 years (1981-1984)

Table 14.
Population of Females Age 15-44, by Race: South Carolina, 1970-1987

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
1970	558,052	392,021	166,031
1971	575,207	398,639	176,568
1972	589,015	407,756	181,259
1973	602,886	417,291	185,595
1974	616,927	427,272	189,655
1975	636,469	442,097	194,372
1976	639,264	440,857	198,407
1977	651,320	449,482	201,838
1978	663,289	458,227	205,062
1979*	697,351	479,583	217,768
1980	746,625	505,229	241,396
1981	769,799	519,118	250,681
1982	787,720	529,546	258,174
1983	805,657	539,988	265,669
1984	804,807	536,698	268,109
1985	816,620	542,860	273,760
1986	827,405	547,943	279,462
1987	827,741	547,804	279,937

* revised

SEX RATIO

Out of the total 52,774 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 1987, male births numbered 26,858 and female births numbered 25,916, giving a ratio of 103.6 males per 100 females.

Table 15.
Sex Ratio of Males Per 100 Females:
South Carolina, 1983-1987
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	White	Nonwhite
1983	103.4	105.2	100.7
1984	102.9	104.8	100.0
1985	105.5	106.6	103.8
1986	104.5	106.1	102.2
1987	103.6	104.6	102.1

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 1987, a total of 1,193 live births occurred as a result of multiple births. Of that number, there were 586 sets of twins and 7 sets of triplets. The 1,193 multiple births resulted in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 44.2 live births.

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS

Congenital malformations were reported on 371 birth records in 1987. This corresponds to a rate of 7.0 per 1,000 live births. The major malformations reported in 1987 were: Other Anomalies of Limbs, Other Unspecified or Multiple Anomalies, Anomalies of Genital Organs, and Certain Musculoskeletal Deformities. Table 35 shows live births with reported congenital malformations for residents of South Carolina and each county.

Table 16.
Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina........	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2
Abbeville.............	305	13.6	196	12.9	109	15.0
Abbeville............	81	—	34	—	47	—
Honea Path (Part)....	2	—	2	—	-	—
Balance of County....	222	—	160	—	62	—
Aiken................	1,863	15.5	1,257	14.1	606	19.5
New Ellenton.........	34	—	20	—	14	—
Aiken................	311	—	150	—	161	—
N. Augusta...........	285	—	202	—	83	—
Balance of County....	1,233	—	885	—	348	—
Allendale............	189	17.8	38	10.6	151	21.6
Allendale............	89	—	11	—	78	—
Balance of County....	100	—	27	—	73	—
Anderson.............	1,843	13.0	1,420	12.2	423	16.8
Belton...............	49	—	38	—	11	—
Honea Path (Part)....	33	—	23	—	10	—
Williamston..........	48	—	37	—	11	—
Clemson Vill (Part)..	-	—	-	—	-	—
Pendleton............	33	—	18	—	15	—
Anderson.............	407	—	214	—	193	—
Balance of County....	1,273	—	1,090	—	183	—
Bamberg..............	233	12.9	70	9.6	163	15.1
Bamberg..............	57	—	24	—	33	—
Denmark..............	64	—	3	—	61	—
Balance of County....	112	—	43	—	69	—
Barnwell.............	359	17.1	176	15.8	183	18.5
Barnwell.............	109	—	57	—	52	—
Williston............	41	—	20	—	21	—
Blackville...........	62	—	10	—	52	—
Balance of County....	147	—	89	—	58	—
Beaufort.............	1,600	19.1	978	17.6	622	22.1
Beaufort.............	369	—	231	—	138	—
Port Royal...........	68	—	45	—	23	—
Hilton Head..........	298	—	242	—	56	—
Balance of County....	865	—	460	—	405	—
Berkeley.............	2,303	17.7	1,633	17.3	670	18.7
Goose Creek (Part)...	526	—	426	—	100	—
Hanahan..............	188	—	156	—	32	—
Moncks Corner........	115	—	73	—	42	—
Summerville (Part)...	78	—	70	—	8	—
Balance of County....	1,396	—	908	—	488	—
Calhoun..............	182	15.4	80	13.7	102	17.2
Balance of County....	182	—	80	—	102	—
Charleston...........	5,419	18.5	2,961	16.4	2,458	21.9
Goose Creek (Part)...	5	—	4	—	1	—
Mt. Pleasant.........	463	—	362	—	101	—
Summerville (Part)...	13	—	5	—	8	—
Isle of Palms........	29	—	29	—	-	—
Charleston...........	2,083	—	987	—	1,096	—
N. Charleston (Part).	1,369	—	770	—	599	—
Balance of County....	1,457	—	804	—	653	—

Table 16. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee..............	643	15.4	446	13.4	197	22.8
Gaffney.............	272	---	131	---	141	---
Balance of County....	371	---	315	---	56	---
Chester...............	499	16.1	215	11.4	284	23.3
Chester..............	145	---	49	---	96	---
Great Falls..........	33	---	15	---	18	---
Balance of County....	321	---	151	---	170	---
Chesterfield..........	551	14.2	306	11.9	245	18.5
Cheraw..............	98	---	39	---	59	---
Pageland............	41	---	22	---	19	---
Balance of County....	412	---	245	---	167	---
Clarendon.............	466	16.5	137	11.3	329	20.4
Manning.............	79	---	22	---	57	---
Balance of County....	387	---	115	---	272	---
Colleton..............	543	15.6	244	12.9	299	18.9
Walterboro...........	143	---	63	---	80	---
Balance of County....	400	---	181	---	219	---
Darlington............	874	13.5	420	10.9	454	17.3
Darlington...........	138	---	48	---	90	---
Hartsville...........	151	---	70	---	81	---
Balance of County....	585	---	302	---	283	---
Dillon................	558	17.2	223	13.1	335	21.7
Dillon..............	151	---	63	---	88	---
Balance of County....	407	---	160	---	247	---
Dorchester............	1,467	18.5	1,105	18.7	362	18.0
Summerville (Part)...	600	---	463	---	137	---
N. Charleston (Part).	17	---	11	---	6	---
Balance of County....	850	---	631	---	219	---
Edgefield.............	310	16.8	152	16.2	158	17.5
Edgefield...........	33	---	14	---	19	---
Johnston............	53	---	16	---	37	---
Balance of County....	224	---	122	---	102	---
Fairfield.............	314	14.7	89	9.7	225	18.4
Winnsboro...........	98	---	24	---	74	---
Balance of County....	216	---	65	---	151	---
Florence..............	1,711	14.6	839	11.5	872	19.9
Lake City...........	112	---	30	---	82	---
Florence............	430	---	164	---	266	---
Balance of County....	1,169	---	645	---	524	---
Georgetown............	757	15.7	298	11.1	459	21.5
Andrews (Part).......	56	---	21	---	35	---
Georgetown...........	173	---	40	---	133	---
Balance of County....	528	---	237	---	291	---
Greenville............	4,451	14.4	3,397	13.5	1,054	18.1
Travelers Rest.......	18	---	18	---	-	---
Simpsonville.........	63	---	50	---	13	---
Fountain Inn (Part)..	28	---	23	---	5	---
Mauldin..............	42	---	32	---	10	---
Greenville...........	522	---	329	---	193	---
Greer (Part).........	59	---	43	---	16	---
Balance of County....	3,719	---	2,902	---	817	---

Table 16 . (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood.............	790	13.6	462	11.7	328	17.6
Greenwood............	349	—	154	—	195	—
Balance of County....	441	—	308	—	133	—
Hampton..............	294	15.4	98	11.2	196	19.0
Hampton..............	33	—	14	—	19	—
Balance of County....	261	—	84	—	177	—
Horry................	2,133	15.8	1,551	14.8	582	19.3
Conway...............	171	—	78	—	93	—
Myrtle Beach.........	527	—	424	—	103	—
N. Myrtle Beach......	100	—	88	—	12	—
Surfside Beach.......	48	—	47	—	1	—
Balance of County....	1,287	—	914	—	373	—
Jasper...............	273	18.0	86	12.8	187	22.1
Balance of County....	273	—	86	—	187	—
Kershaw..............	649	15.1	400	13.8	249	17.7
Camden...............	133	—	54	—	79	—
Balance of County....	516	—	346	—	170	—
Lancaster............	843	15.2	528	12.6	315	23.2
Lancaster............	212	—	76	—	136	—
Balance of County....	631	—	452	—	179	—
Laurens..............	779	14.6	475	12.6	304	19.6
Clinton..............	109	—	56	—	53	—
Fountain Inn (Part)..	4	—	2	—	2	—
Laurens..............	163	—	49	—	114	—
Balance of County....	503	—	368	—	135	—
Lee..................	260	14.1	65	9.2	195	17.0
Bishopville..........	57	—	13	—	44	—
Balance of County....	203	—	52	—	151	—
Lexington............	2,447	14.5	2,044	13.5	403	22.3
Batesburg (Part).....	46	—	24	—	22	—
Cayce................	187	—	116	—	71	—
Springdale...........	7	—	6	—	1	—
W. Columbia..........	346	—	269	—	77	—
Irmo (Part)..........	47	—	43	—	4	—
Balance of County....	1,814	—	1,586	—	228	—
McCormick............	124	17.2	38	13.9	86	19.2
Balance of County....	124	—	38	—	86	—
Marion...............	518	14.8	163	10.1	355	18.7
Marion...............	119	—	32	—	87	—
Mullins..............	88	—	22	—	66	—
Balance of County....	311	—	109	—	202	—
Marlboro.............	441	14.0	190	11.8	251	16.3
Bennettsville........	167	—	56	—	111	—
McColl...............	36	—	28	—	8	—
Balance of County....	238	—	106	—	132	—
Newberry.............	460	14.3	221	9.9	239	24.3
Newberry.............	168	—	63	—	105	—
Balance of County....	292	—	158	—	134	—

Table 16. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee................	685	12.7	587	12.2	98	17.2
Seneca...............	106	—	56	—	50	—
Walhalla.............	35	—	30	—	5	—
Westminster..........	39	—	30	—	9	—
Balance of County....	505	—	471	—	34	—
Orangeburg............	1,375	15.6	441	12.0	934	18.2
Orangeburg...........	300	—	72	—	228	—
Balance of County....	1,075	—	369	—	706	—
Pickens...............	1,075	12.2	969	11.8	106	17.5
Liberty..............	37	—	34	—	3	—
Pickens..............	37	—	29	—	8	—
Clemson Vill (Part)..	75	—	45	—	30	—
Easley...............	139	—	123	—	16	—
Balance of County....	787	—	738	—	49	—
Richland..............	4,239	15.0	2,044	13.1	2,195	17.4
Forest Acres.........	3	—	3	—	-	—
Irmo (Part)..........	129	—	115	—	14	—
Columbia.............	2,356	—	898	—	1,458	—
Balance of County....	1,751	—	1,028	—	723	—
Saluda................	203	12.5	113	10.7	90	16.1
Batesburg (Part).....	9	—	5	—	4	—
Saluda...............	31	—	17	—	14	—
Balance of County....	163	—	91	—	72	—
Spartanburg...........	3,117	14.6	2,171	12.8	946	21.2
Woodruff.............	57	—	36	—	21	—
Spartanburg..........	946	—	408	—	538	—
Greer (Part).........	57	—	31	—	26	—
Balance of County....	2,057	—	1,696	—	361	—
Sumter................	1,748	18.1	861	17.0	887	19.3
Sumter...............	598	—	218	—	380	—
Balance of County....	1,150	—	643	—	507	—
Union.................	396	13.1	234	11.2	162	17.4
Union................	135	—	63	—	72	—
Balance of County....	261	—	171	—	90	—
Williamsburg..........	575	15.0	167	12.5	408	16.3
Andrews (Part).......	2	—	1	—	1	—
Kingstree............	93	—	22	—	71	—
Balance of County....	480	—	144	—	336	—
York..................	1,910	15.3	1,394	14.4	516	18.6
Clover...............	56	—	42	—	14	—
Fort Mill............	78	—	67	—	11	—
York.................	110	—	65	—	45	—
Rock Hill............	657	—	336	—	321	—
Balance of County....	1,009	—	884	—	125	—

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 17.
Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA........	50,662	14.8	30,409	13.0	20,253	18.8
ABBEVILLE............	129	5.7	41	2.7	88	12.1
ABBEVILLE...........	129	---	41	---	88	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	---	-	---	-	---
AIKEN................	597	5.0	252	2.8	345	11.1
NEW ELLENTON.........	1	---	-	---	1	---
AIKEN................	588	---	248	---	340	---
N. AUGUSTA...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	8	---	4	---	4	---
ALLENDALE............	101	9.5	6	1.7	95	13.6
ALLENDALE............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	101	---	6	---	95	---
ANDERSON.............	1,871	13.2	1,406	12.1	465	18.5
BELTON...............	1	---	-	---	1	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
WILLIAMSTON..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
CLEMSON VILL (PART)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
PENDLETON............	-	---	-	---	-	---
ANDERSON.............	1,864	---	1,402	---	462	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	6	---	4	---	2	---
BAMBERG..............	247	13.6	134	18.4	113	10.4
BAMBERG..............	244	---	133	---	111	---
DENMARK..............	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	---	1	---	1	---
BARNWELL.............	100	4.8	32	2.9	68	6.9
BARNWELL.............	100	---	32	---	68	---
WILLISTON............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BLACKVILLE...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	---	-	---	-	---
BEAUFORT.............	1,792	21.4	993	17.9	799	28.4
BEAUFORT.............	1,167	---	499	---	668	---
PORT ROYAL...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
HILTON HEAD..........	317	---	271	---	46	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	308	---	223	---	85	---
BERKELEY.............	8	0.1	2	0.0	6	0.2
GOOSE CREEK..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
HANAHAN..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
MONCKS CORNER........	1	---	1	---	-	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	7	---	1	---	6	---
CALHOUN..............	1	0.1	1	0.2	-	0.0
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	---	1	---	-	---
CHARLESTON...........	9,546	32.6	5,849	32.3	3,697	33.0
GOOSE CREEK..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
ISLE OF PALMS........	-	---	-	---	-	---
MT. PLEASANT.........	503	---	423	---	80	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
CHARLESTON...........	6,190	---	3,101	---	3,089	---
N. CHARLESTON........	1,119	---	864	---	255	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1,734	---	1,461	---	273	---

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CHEROKEE..............	356	8.5	197	5.9	159	18.4
GAFFNEY..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	356	---	197	---	159	---
CHESTER..............	362	11.7	127	6.8	235	19.3
CHESTER..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
GREAT FALLS..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	362	---	127	---	235	---
CHESTERFIELD..........	271	7.0	70	2.7	201	15.2
CHERAW...............	271	---	70	---	201	---
PAGELAND.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	---	-	---	-	---
CLARENDON.............	289	10.2	68	5.6	221	13.7
MANNING..............	284	---	66	---	218	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	5	---	2	---	3	---
COLLETON..............	394	11.4	172	9.1	222	14.1
WALTERBORO...........	394	---	172	---	222	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	---	-	---	-	---
DARLINGTON............	839	12.9	407	10.5	432	16.5
DARLINGTON...........	650	---	289	---	361	---
HARTSVILLE............	187	---	118	---	69	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	---	-	---	2	---
DILLON................	185	5.7	74	4.3	111	7.2
DILLON...............	184	---	74	---	110	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	---	-	---	1	---
DORCHESTER............	4	0.1	4	0.1	-	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
N. CHARLESTON........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	4	---	4	---	-	---
EDGEFIELD.............	47	2.6	8	0.9	39	4.3
EDGEFIELD............	46	---	8	---	38	---
JOHNSTON.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	---	-	---	1	---
FAIRFIELD.............	6	0.3	-	---	6	0.5
WINNSBORO............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	6	---	-	---	6	---
FLORENCE..............	2,518	21.5	1,228	16.8	1,290	29.5
LAKE CITY............	1	---	-	---	1	---
FLORENCE.............	2,514	---	1,227	---	1,287	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	3	---	1	---	2	---
GEORGETOWN............	709	14.7	267	10.0	442	20.7
ANDREWS (PART).......	1	---	-	---	1	---
GEORGETOWN...........	706	---	267	---	439	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	---	-	---	2	---
GREENVILLE............	5,646	18.2	4,475	17.8	1,171	20.1
TRAVELERS REST.......	-	---	-	---	-	---
SIMPSONVILLE.........	74	---	44	---	30	---
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
MAULDIN..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
GREENVILLE...........	5,290	---	4,171	---	1,119	---
GREER (PART).........	270	---	250	---	20	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	12	---	10	---	2	---

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
GREENWOOD.............	1,729	29.7	967	24.4	762	40.8
GREENWOOD............	1,727	—	965	—	762	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	—	2	—	-	—
HAMPTON...............	104	5.4	16	1.8	88	8.5
HAMPTON..............	1	—	-	—	1	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	103	—	16	—	87	—
HORRY.................	2,137	15.8	1,561	14.9	576	19.1
CONWAY...............	1	—	1	—	-	—
MYRTLE BEACH.........	1,004	—	823	—	181	—
N. MYRTLE BEACH......	-	—	-	—	-	—
SURFSIDE BEACH.......	-	—	-	—	-	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1,132	—	737	—	395	—
JASPER................	7	0.5	1	0.1	6	0.7
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	7	—	1	—	6	—
KERSHAW...............	466	10.8	260	8.9	206	14.7
CAMDEN...............	465	—	260	—	205	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	—	-	—	1	—
LANCASTER.............	600	10.8	332	7.9	268	19.7
LANCASTER............	597	—	331	—	266	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	3	—	1	—	2	—
LAURENS...............	140	2.6	71	1.9	69	4.4
CLINTON..............	112	—	58	—	54	—
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)..	1	—	-	—	1	—
LAURENS..............	23	—	11	—	12	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	4	—	2	—	2	—
LEE...................	82	4.4	5	0.7	77	6.7
BISHOPVILLE..........	82	—	5	—	77	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	—	-	—	-	—
LEXINGTON.............	2,023	12.0	1,672	11.1	351	19.4
BATESBURG (PART).....	-	—	-	—	-	—
CAYCE................	-	—	-	—	-	—
W. COLUMBIA..........	1	—	-	—	1	—
SPRINGDALE...........	-	—	-	—	-	—
IRMO (PART)..........	1	—	1	—	-	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2,021	—	1,671	—	350	—
MCCORMICK.............	-	—	-	—	-	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	—	-	—	-	—
MARION................	786	22.5	265	16.5	521	27.5
MARION...............	740	—	247	—	493	—
MULLINS..............	44	—	18	—	26	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	—	-	—	2	—
MARLBORO..............	219	6.9	109	6.7	110	7.1
BENNETTSVILLE........	218	—	109	—	109	—
MCCOLL...............	-	—	-	—	-	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	—	-	—	1	—
NEWBERRY..............	367	11.4	163	7.3	204	20.8
NEWBERRY.............	365	—	162	—	203	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	—	1	—	1	—

Table 17. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee................	539	10.0	468	9.7	71	12.5
Seneca...............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Walhalla.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Westminster..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County....	539	---	468	---	71	---
Orangeburg............	1,517	17.2	503	13.7	1,014	19.7
Orangeburg...........	3	---	1	---	2	---
Balance of County....	1,514	---	502	---	1,012	---
Pickens...............	592	6.7	537	6.5	55	9.1
Liberty..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Pickens..............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Clemson Vill (Part)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
Easley...............	587	---	534	---	53	---
Balance of County....	4	---	3	---	1	---
Richland..............	5,761	20.4	3,001	19.2	2,760	21.8
Forest Acres.........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)..........	1	---	1	---	0	---
Columbia.............	5,749	---	2,993	---	2,756	---
Balance of County....	11	---	7	---	4	---
Saluda................	2	0.1	-	---	2	0.4
Batesburg (Part).....	-	---	-	---	-	---
Saluda...............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County....	1	---	-	---	1	---
Spartanburg...........	3,408	15.9	2,384	14.1	1,024	23.0
Woodruff.............	2	---	1	---	1	---
Spartanburg..........	2,263	---	1,385	---	878	---
Greer (Part).........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County....	1,143	---	998	---	145	---
Sumter................	1,892	19.6	892	17.6	1,000	21.7
Sumter...............	1,475	---	598	---	877	---
Balance of County....	417	---	294	---	123	---
Union.................	241	8.0	126	6.0	115	12.3
Union................	239	---	125	---	114	---
Balance of County....	2	---	1	---	1	---
Williamsburg..........	274	7.2	39	2.9	235	9.4
Andrews (Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Kingstree............	273	---	39	---	234	---
Balance of County....	1	---	-	---	1	---
York..................	1,758	14.1	1,224	12.6	534	19.3
Clover...............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Fort Mill............	1	---	1	---	-	---
York.................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Rock Hill............	1,756	---	1,222	---	534	---
Balance of County....	1	---	1	---	-	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 18.
Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	26,858	25,916	31,982	16,354	15,628	20,792	10,504	10,288
Abbeville	305	155	150	196	100	96	109	55	54
Aiken	1,863	971	892	1,257	664	593	606	307	299
Allendale	189	98	91	38	24	14	151	74	77
Anderson	1,843	945	898	1,420	738	682	423	207	216
Bamberg	233	120	113	70	38	32	163	82	81
Barnwell	359	200	159	176	96	80	183	104	79
Beaufort	1,600	831	769	978	519	459	622	312	310
Berkeley	2,303	1,146	1,157	1,633	828	805	670	318	352
Calhoun	182	89	93	80	38	42	102	51	51
Charleston	5,419	2,745	2,674	2,961	1,486	1,475	2,458	1,259	1,199
Cherokee	643	335	308	446	240	206	197	95	102
Chester	499	255	244	215	109	106	284	146	138
Chesterfield	551	288	263	306	172	134	245	116	129
Clarendon	466	229	237	137	64	73	329	165	164
Colleton	543	264	279	244	113	131	299	151	148
Darlington	874	452	422	420	216	204	454	236	218
Dillon	558	274	284	223	113	110	335	161	174
Dorchester	1,467	754	713	1,105	572	533	362	182	180
Edgefield	310	154	156	152	77	75	158	77	81
Fairfield	314	163	151	89	44	45	225	119	106
Florence	1,711	874	837	839	416	423	872	458	414
Georgetown	757	382	375	298	151	147	459	231	228
Greenville	4,451	2,282	2,169	3,397	1,746	1,651	1,054	536	518
Greenwood	790	412	378	462	252	210	328	160	168
Hampton	294	140	154	98	52	46	196	88	108
Horry	2,133	1,082	1,051	1,551	788	763	582	294	288
Jasper	273	131	142	86	41	45	187	90	97
Kershaw	649	313	336	400	202	198	249	111	138
Lancaster	843	435	408	528	266	262	315	169	146
Laurens	779	369	410	475	234	241	304	135	169
Lee	260	137	123	65	39	26	195	98	97
Lexington	2,447	1,247	1,200	2,044	1,040	1,004	403	207	196
McCormick	124	65	59	38	22	16	86	43	43
Marion	518	255	263	163	75	88	355	180	175
Marlboro	441	214	227	190	93	97	251	121	130
Newberry	460	243	217	221	122	99	239	121	118
Oconee	685	359	326	587	299	288	98	60	38
Orangeburg	1,375	706	669	441	221	220	934	485	449
Pickens	1,075	529	546	969	476	493	106	53	53
Richland	4,239	2,183	2,056	2,044	1,057	987	2,195	1,126	1,069
Saluda	203	105	98	113	58	55	90	47	43
Spartanburg	3,117	1,539	1,578	2,171	1,070	1,101	946	469	477
Sumter	1,748	897	851	861	446	415	887	451	436
Union	396	196	200	234	108	126	162	88	74
Williamsburg	575	285	290	167	79	88	408	206	202
York	1,910	1,010	900	1,394	750	644	516	260	256

Table 19.
Live Births by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,662*	25,731	24,930	30,409	15,483	14,926	20,253*	10,248	10,004
ABBEVILLE	129	73	56	41	19	22	88	54	34
AIKEN	597	311	286	252	131	121	345	180	165
ALLENDALE	101	57	44	6	4	2	95	53	42
ANDERSON	1,871	966	905	1,406	731	675	465	235	230
BAMBERG	247	123	124	134	63	71	113	60	53
BARNWELL	100	48	52	32	15	17	68	33	35
BEAUFORT	1,792	929	863	993	523	470	799	406	393
BERKELEY	8	3	5	2	-	2	6	3	3
CALHOUN	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	9,546	4,798	4,748	5,849	2,940	2,909	3,697	1,858	1,839
CHEROKEE	356	178	178	197	98	99	159	80	79
CHESTER	362	176	186	127	59	68	235	117	118
CHESTERFIELD	271	130	141	70	30	40	201	100	101
CLARENDON	289	144	145	68	28	40	221	116	105
COLLETON	394	185	209	172	74	98	222	111	111
DARLINGTON	839	445	394	407	227	180	432	218	214
DILLON	185	99	86	74	40	34	111	59	52
DORCHESTER	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	47	24	23	8	3	5	39	21	18
FAIRFIELD	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
FLORENCE	2,518	1,268	1,250	1,228	593	635	1,290	675	615
GEORGETOWN	709	362	347	267	139	128	442	223	219
GREENVILLE	5,646	2,885	2,761	4,475	2,299	2,176	1,171	586	585
GREENWOOD	1,729	872	857	967	514	453	762	358	404
HAMPTON	104	42	62	16	5	11	88	37	51
HORRY	2,137	1,084	1,053	1,561	791	770	576	293	283
JASPER	7	3	4	1	-	1	6	3	3
KERSHAW	466	221	245	260	123	137	206	98	108
LANCASTER	600	314	286	332	169	163	268	145	123
LAURENS	140	59	81	71	31	40	69	28	41
LEE	82	40	42	5	3	2	77	37	40
LEXINGTON	2,023	1,026	997	1,672	839	833	351	187	164
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	786*	394	391	265	135	130	521*	259	261
MARLBORO	219	98	121	109	53	56	110	45	65
NEWBERRY	367	189	178	163	87	76	204	102	102
OCONEE	539	277	262	468	231	237	71	46	25
ORANGEBURG	1,517	788	729	503	267	236	1,014	521	493
PICKENS	592	288	304	537	259	278	55	29	26
RICHLAND	5,761	3,004	2,757	3,001	1,586	1,415	2,760	1,418	1,342
SALUDA	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
SPARTANBURG	3,408	1,693	1,715	2,384	1,188	1,196	1,024	505	519
SUMTER	1,892	953	939	892	452	440	1,000	501	499
UNION	241	115	126	126	52	74	115	63	52
WILLIAMSBURG	274	135	139	39	22	17	235	113	122
YORK	1,758	924	834	1,224	658	566	534	266	268

* Includes 1 unknown sex

Table 20.
LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE	86	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
AIKEN	-	432	14	-	6	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	-	-	71	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	44	-	-	1447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-
BAMBERG	-	10	2	-	104	19	10	4	2	10	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	-	1	19	-	1	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	-	-	4	-	-	-	1482	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BERKELEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	1	-	4	-	1	2	48	2267	1	5378	-	-	-	1	161	-	1	1421	1	-	4	65	1	-
CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
COLLETON	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-
DARLINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	570	1	-	-	-	74	-	-	-
DILLON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	32	-	287	101	-	-	-	1587	18	-	-
GEORGETOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	603	-	-
GREENVILLE	8	2	-	324	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4370	2
GREENWOOD	160	9	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	1	-	4	773
HAMPTON	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	57	-	-
JASPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	1	23	-	-	-	4	-	-	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	4	1
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	311	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
MARLBORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ORANGEBURG	-	-	45	-	97	53	1	3	121	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	17	-	-	1	-	1	-
PICKENS	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
RICHLAND	-	22	10	1	20	24	4	-	30	3	-	20	4	15	1	6	-	2	1	260	4	4	3	1
SALUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	263	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1
SUMTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	164	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-
UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-
YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-
OUT-OF-STATE	4	1359	17	4	2	64	53	19	-	16	38	13	132	1	1	4	6	7	147	2	2	-	8	8

Table 20. (Cont.)
LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE
ABBEVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
AIKEN	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALLENDALE	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ANDERSON	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	68	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	169
BAMBERG	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
BARNWELL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	89	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
BERKELEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	23	14	8	1	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	66	-	8	-	1	7	-	18	-	34
CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	7
CHESTER	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	1
CHESTERFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
CLARENDON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	7	-	4
COLLETON	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
DARLINGTON	-	-	-	7	-	-	40	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
DILLON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
DORCHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
FAIRFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	-	25	-	1	-	-	29	1	-	95	48	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	13	-	193	-	6
GEORGETOWN	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	1
GREENVILLE	-	-	-	-	1	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	2	435	3	-	229	1	5	-	1	24
GREENWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	2	75	-	-	19	1	-	1	2	110	5	-	-	-	-	6
HAMPTON	91	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
HORRY	-	2004	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	59
JASPER	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	-	-	-	416	21	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	-	-	-	7	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5
LAURENS	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEE	-	-	-	5	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	1496	-	1	-	33	-	11	1	355	41	-	4	1	-	-	2
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
MARLBORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
NEWBERRY	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	6	-	-	-
OCONEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	-	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	23
ORANGEBURG	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1140	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PICKENS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
RICHLAND	3	5	-	194	43	-	11	914	-	2	3	72	1	87	-	3839	21	1	95	1	1	19	14
SALUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	-	-	-	1	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2860	-	155	-	2	71
SUMTER	-	-	-	5	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	1575	-	19	-	6
UNION	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	223	-	1	1
WILLIAMSBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	-
YORK	-	-	-	1	97	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1478	77
OUT-OF-STATE	12	18	60	4	138	4	-	12	18	3	84	3	6	9	8	14	8	11	10	3	1	388	-

Table 21
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Total Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	1,068	4,151	1,886	20,014	21,662	3,371	622
Abbeville	305	2	31	12	99	140	17	4
Aiken	1,863	25	127	57	616	843	71	124
Allendale	189	4	28	12	78	54	8	5
Anderson	1,843	56	78	61	667	901	74	6
Bamberg	233	4	15	3	74	113	22	2
Barnwell	359	3	30	12	116	144	18	36
Beaufort	1,600	22	46	30	538	810	149	5
Berkeley	2,303	26	147	76	746	1,009	231	68
Calhoun	182	1	9	4	88	68	9	3
Charleston	5,419	107	576	213	1,833	2,072	550	68
Cherokee	643	11	35	24	285	239	47	2
Chester	499	5	86	32	188	169	17	2
Chesterfield	551	10	64	28	223	181	44	1
Clarendon	466	16	67	19	223	127	12	2
Colleton	543	6	32	16	200	254	31	4
Darlington	874	13	94	31	357	330	48	1
Dillon	558	15	89	32	201	174	43	4
Dorchester	1,467	10	99	45	474	659	144	36
Edgefield	310	6	35	16	104	123	10	16
Fairfield	314	9	55	13	134	91	9	3
Florence	1,711	29	66	29	515	993	73	6
Georgetown	757	34	47	13	246	368	46	3
Greenville	4,451	73	266	107	1,981	1,783	239	2
Greenwood	790	6	86	28	375	218	48	29
Hampton	294	4	35	21	115	101	17	1
Horry	2,133	53	93	33	462	1,246	207	39
Jasper	273	6	5	8	112	132	9	1
Kershaw	649	11	23	16	217	298	83	1
Lancaster	843	22	44	32	311	376	53	5
Laurens	779	8	114	42	302	240	49	24
Lee	260	5	22	14	102	92	24	1
Lexington	2,447	30	150	74	1,014	1,045	114	20
McCormick	124	-	16	4	52	39	7	6
Marion	518	20	63	28	202	174	28	3
Marlboro	441	10	73	29	180	127	15	7
Newberry	460	12	20	11	172	223	20	2
Oconee	685	45	17	8	203	341	70	1
Orangeburg	1,375	25	90	34	607	561	52	6
Pickens	1,075	10	56	23	419	508	58	1
Richland	4,239	119	365	205	1,650	1,656	205	39
Saluda	203	6	33	5	91	47	7	14
Spartanburg	3,117	62	382	219	1,619	718	107	10
Sumter	1,748	68	167	69	767	642	34	1
Union	396	6	17	16	187	133	36	1
Williamsburg	575	23	27	19	222	250	30	4
York	1,910	30	131	63	647	850	186	3

Table 21-A.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	White Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,982	295	1,405	775	11,464	15,189	2,519	335
Abbeville	196	2	18	8	63	95	8	2
Aiken	1,257	10	50	25	380	673	61	58
Allendale	38	-	1	-	11	22	3	1
Anderson	1,420	19	35	34	489	774	64	5
Bamberg	70	-	1	-	27	33	8	1
Barnwell	176	1	3	3	51	92	13	13
Beaufort	978	8	18	10	308	519	113	2
Berkeley	1,633	17	66	48	490	768	190	54
Calhoun	80	-	2	-	34	40	3	1
Charleston	2,961	21	145	56	888	1,376	422	53
Cherokee	446	5	23	14	203	162	38	1
Chester	215	1	19	11	69	99	15	1
Chesterfield	306	1	17	11	103	134	39	1
Clarendon	137	6	5	2	63	53	7	1
Colleton	244	-	9	3	81	130	17	4
Darlington	420	-	15	7	162	206	30	-
Dillon	223	2	18	10	65	99	28	1
Dorchester	1,105	1	47	28	326	548	126	29
Edgefield	152	1	4	-	40	96	6	5
Fairfield	89	-	8	-	40	34	4	3
Florence	839	6	16	9	223	532	49	4
Georgetown	298	2	7	1	70	189	27	2
Greenville	3,397	25	147	71	1,513	1,460	180	1
Greenwood	462	2	36	13	219	147	34	11
Hampton	98	-	5	2	29	53	9	-
Horry	1,551	24	42	15	284	1,002	159	25
Jasper	86	-	1	5	31	45	4	-
Kershaw	400	3	8	8	125	203	53	-
Lancaster	528	3	10	13	153	301	46	2
Laurens	475	5	46	24	182	175	32	11
Lee	65	-	1	-	17	40	7	-
Lexington	2,044	16	95	55	843	916	107	12
McCormick	38	-	7	-	11	15	3	2
Marion	163	-	14	5	53	71	20	-
Marlboro	190	1	17	8	80	72	11	1
Newberry	221	1	2	3	75	127	12	1
Oconee	587	33	14	6	166	302	65	1
Orangeburg	441	4	14	4	181	213	25	-
Pickens	969	8	47	15	377	466	55	1
Richland	2,044	19	62	50	751	1,037	118	7
Saluda	113	-	7	4	53	36	6	7
Spartanburg	2,171	18	177	128	1,187	566	88	7
Sumter	861	11	48	18	339	424	21	-
Union	234	2	4	10	114	80	23	1
Williamsburg	167	1	3	2	51	95	14	1
York	1,394	16	71	36	444	669	156	2

Table 21-A
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Nonwhite Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	01-04 Visits	05 Visits	06-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,792	773	2,746	1,111	8,550	6,473	852	287
Abbeville	109	-	13	4	36	45	9	2
Aiken	606	15	77	32	236	170	10	66
Allendale	151	4	27	12	67	32	5	4
Anderson	423	37	43	27	178	127	10	1
Bamberg	163	4	14	3	47	80	14	1
Barnwell	183	2	27	9	65	52	5	23
Beaufort	622	14	28	20	230	291	36	3
Berkeley	670	9	81	28	256	241	41	14
Calhoun	102	1	7	4	54	28	6	2
Charleston	2,458	86	431	157	945	696	128	15
Cherokee	197	6	12	10	82	77	9	1
Chester	284	4	67	21	119	70	2	1
Chesterfield	245	9	47	17	120	47	5	-
Clarendon	329	10	62	17	160	74	5	1
Colleton	299	6	23	13	119	124	14	-
Darlington	454	13	79	24	195	124	18	1
Dillon	335	13	71	22	136	75	15	3
Dorchester	362	9	52	17	148	111	18	7
Edgefield	158	5	31	16	64	27	4	11
Fairfield	225	9	47	13	94	57	5	-
Florence	872	23	50	20	292	461	24	2
Georgetown	459	32	40	12	176	179	19	1
Greenville	1,054	48	119	36	468	323	59	1
Greenwood	328	4	50	15	156	71	14	18
Hampton	196	4	30	19	86	48	8	1
Horry	582	29	51	18	178	244	48	14
Jasper	187	6	4	3	81	87	5	1
Kershaw	249	8	15	8	92	95	30	1
Lancaster	315	19	34	19	158	75	7	3
Laurens	304	3	68	18	120	65	17	13
Lee	195	5	21	14	85	52	17	1
Lexington	403	14	55	19	171	129	7	8
McCormick	86	-	9	4	41	24	4	4
Marion	355	20	49	23	149	103	8	3
Marlboro	251	9	56	21	100	55	4	6
Newberry	239	11	18	8	97	96	8	1
Oconee	98	12	3	2	37	39	5	-
Orangeburg	934	21	76	30	426	348	27	6
Pickens	106	2	9	8	42	42	3	-
Richland	2,195	100	303	155	899	619	87	32
Saluda	90	6	26	1	38	11	1	7
Spartanburg	946	44	205	91	432	152	19	3
Sumter	887	57	119	51	428	218	13	1
Union	162	4	13	6	73	53	13	-
Williamsburg	408	22	24	17	171	155	16	3
York	516	14	60	27	203	181	30	1

Table 22.
Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Total										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	1,066	5,776	17,359	11,528	6,222	3,994	2,717	1,973	1,206	469	464
ABBEVILLE	305	2	32	142	55	34	11	11	5	5	1	7
AIKEN	1,863	26	251	729	371	182	120	70	62	24	7	21
ALLENDALE	189	4	10	48	34	33	19	17	10	7	3	4
ANDERSON	1,843	56	108	955	312	169	134	52	28	21	2	6
BAMBERG	233	4	14	63	65	36	19	18	7	4	2	1
BARNWELL	359	3	48	124	93	32	29	17	8	2	2	1
BEAUFORT	1,600	22	285	669	343	151	67	27	19	8	2	7
BERKELEY	2,303	26	360	672	516	279	168	100	83	57	28	14
CALHOUN	182	1	4	56	53	35	12	6	7	4	1	3
CHARLESTON	5,419	107	926	1,489	982	531	449	352	293	170	75	45
CHEROKEE	643	11	67	227	135	76	50	34	29	6	3	5
CHESTER	499	5	20	125	125	74	55	38	32	11	9	5
CHESTERFIELD	551	10	56	152	143	74	41	21	34	12	8	-
CLARENDON	466	16	21	98	101	59	61	39	38	25	6	2
COLLETON	543	6	73	191	108	72	38	22	20	8	4	1
DARLINGTON	874	13	128	239	179	111	68	53	36	28	17	2
DILLON	558	15	45	144	99	61	65	47	36	30	12	4
DORCHESTER	1,467	10	260	451	328	150	91	64	54	34	19	6
EDGEFIELD	310	6	36	91	71	31	22	10	17	9	4	13
FAIRFIELD	314	9	19	76	80	26	33	32	20	12	5	2
FLORENCE	1,711	29	473	582	269	154	83	56	30	18	5	12
GEORGETOWN	757	34	54	226	167	113	55	47	34	23	2	2
GREENVILLE	4,451	73	442	1,671	933	504	331	239	145	82	29	2
GREENWOOD	790	6	134	306	148	57	38	26	22	11	4	38
HAMPTON	294	4	29	98	61	46	25	19	6	3	1	2
HORRY	2,133	53	290	702	425	265	143	99	67	41	14	34
JASPER	273	6	43	94	60	34	18	11	5	1	-	1
KERSHAW	649	11	38	200	193	103	43	27	20	8	5	1
LANCASTER	843	22	58	277	196	129	79	39	19	19	1	4
LAURENS	779	8	81	310	140	76	46	39	25	16	8	30
LEE	260	5	26	64	58	26	30	20	13	7	8	3
LEXINGTON	2,447	30	194	1,016	620	248	119	84	53	35	17	31
MCCORMICK	124	-	16	40	27	11	9	6	5	3	1	6
MARION	518	20	69	132	111	51	46	35	25	15	10	4
MARLBORO	441	10	35	86	100	61	47	28	30	26	12	6
NEWBERRY	460	12	23	149	113	74	34	29	13	8	3	2
OCONEE	685	45	37	265	158	77	60	18	12	9	3	1
ORANGEBURG	1,375	25	59	364	376	207	159	88	54	34	4	5
PICKENS	1,075	10	95	416	257	132	66	49	23	17	9	1
RICHLAND	4,239	118	306	1,423	969	476	301	249	184	114	48	51
SALUDA	203	6	17	69	36	19	12	12	7	6	4	15
SPARTANBURG	3,117	60	111	917	717	470	276	216	145	128	29	48
SUMTER	1,748	68	67	359	491	289	175	126	92	52	24	5
UNION	396	6	25	123	101	57	35	17	12	13	4	3
WILLIAMSBURG	575	23	70	170	119	80	54	24	18	9	3	5
YORK	1,910	30	221	559	490	247	158	84	76	31	11	3

Table 22-A.
Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	White										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,982	295	4,363	12,691	7,154	3,101	1,670	1,060	775	468	178	227
ABBEVILLE	196	2	23	101	38	15	4	3	-	5	1	4
AIKEN	1,257	11	195	551	238	110	60	36	25	13	5	13
ALLENDALE	38	-	5	20	5	4	2	-	-	1	-	1
ANDERSON	1,420	19	97	813	236	106	82	28	16	16	2	5
BAMBERG	70	-	2	32	24	3	5	3	1	-	-	-
BARNWELL	176	1	28	73	49	10	5	3	5	-	1	1
BEAUFORT	978	8	190	446	204	61	30	16	14	5	1	3
BERKELEY	1,633	17	295	526	375	174	106	48	43	27	13	9
CALHOUN	80	-	3	32	23	14	4	2	1	-	-	1
CHARLESTON	2,961	21	722	1,004	548	236	144	110	77	51	17	31
CHEROKEE	446	5	44	177	93	51	27	21	18	4	3	3
CHESTER	215	1	15	72	64	27	16	9	6	2	2	1
CHESTERFIELD	306	1	41	115	76	33	14	5	16	4	1	-
CLARENDON	137	6	13	46	30	15	11	7	3	4	1	1
COLLETON	244	-	45	97	55	22	9	4	5	4	2	1
DARLINGTON	420	-	88	152	77	44	25	14	10	8	2	-
DILLON	223	2	25	78	42	23	19	7	12	9	5	1
DORCHESTER	1,105	1	226	373	257	98	48	35	33	19	11	4
EDGEFIELD	152	1	25	60	44	10	5	1	4	1	-	1
FAIRFIELD	89	-	6	38	24	4	2	5	5	2	2	1
FLORENCE	839	6	274	306	118	58	31	19	12	3	5	7
GEORGETOWN	298	2	37	129	59	35	16	9	6	3	2	-
GREENVILLE	3,397	25	398	1,460	730	308	203	135	82	42	13	1
GREENWOOD	462	2	90	203	81	31	16	10	6	4	1	18
HAMPTON	98	-	12	47	16	13	3	1	3	2	1	-
HORRY	1,551	24	249	583	304	167	81	57	35	22	6	23
JASPER	86	-	20	26	19	8	6	4	3	-	-	-
KERSHAW	400	3	32	143	121	55	22	7	11	6	-	-
LANCASTER	528	3	56	209	129	69	34	15	5	6	-	2
LAURENS	475	5	62	221	84	30	17	16	12	10	3	15
LEE	65	-	13	24	15	6	4	1	1	-	1	-
LEXINGTON	2,044	16	175	913	523	184	83	58	35	24	11	22
MCCORMICK	38	-	8	13	10	1	2	-	-	1	1	2
MARION	163	-	35	55	35	7	6	11	6	4	3	1
MARLBORO	190	1	16	51	55	24	12	7	9	9	4	2
NEWBERRY	221	1	18	93	59	31	5	7	3	2	1	1
OCONEE	587	33	35	235	139	58	48	17	11	8	2	1
ORANGEBURG	441	4	26	170	139	42	21	16	19	4	-	-
PICKENS	969	8	91	387	236	112	53	40	20	14	8	-
RICHLAND	2,044	18	217	922	495	147	67	70	48	31	14	15
SALUDA	113	-	14	54	21	8	4	2	3	1	-	6
SPARTANBURG	2,171	18	102	791	524	297	153	118	74	56	13	25
SUMTER	861	11	48	228	288	139	64	26	30	17	10	-
UNION	234	2	18	83	66	32	16	5	3	5	2	2
WILLIAMSBURG	167	1	33	71	30	15	7	2	4	2	1	1
YORK	1,394	16	196	468	356	164	78	50	40	17	7	2

Table 22-A.
Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Nonwhite										
		None	1st Month	2nd Month	3rd Month	4th Month	5th Month	6th Month	7th Month	8th Month	9th Month	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,792	771	1,413	4,668	4,374	3,121	2,324	1,657	1,198	738	291	237
ABBEVILLE	109	-	9	41	17	19	7	8	5	-	-	3
AIKEN	606	15	56	178	133	72	60	34	37	11	2	8
ALLENDALE	151	4	5	28	29	29	17	17	10	6	3	3
ANDERSON	423	37	11	142	76	63	52	24	12	5	-	1
BAMBERG	163	4	12	31	41	33	14	15	6	4	2	1
BARNWELL	183	2	20	51	44	22	24	14	3	2	1	-
BEAUFORT	622	14	95	223	139	90	37	11	5	3	1	4
BERKELEY	670	9	65	146	141	105	62	52	40	30	15	5
CALHOUN	102	1	1	24	30	21	8	4	6	4	1	2
CHARLESTON	2,458	86	204	485	434	295	305	242	216	119	58	14
CHEROKEE	197	6	23	50	42	25	23	13	11	2	-	2
CHESTER	284	4	5	53	61	47	39	29	26	9	7	4
CHESTERFIELD	245	9	15	37	67	41	27	16	18	8	7	-
CLARENDON	329	10	8	52	71	44	50	32	35	21	5	1
COLLETON	299	6	28	94	53	50	29	18	15	4	2	-
DARLINGTON	454	13	40	87	102	67	43	39	26	20	15	2
DILLON	335	13	20	66	57	38	46	40	24	21	7	3
DORCHESTER	362	9	34	78	71	52	43	29	21	15	8	2
EDGEFIELD	158	5	11	31	27	21	17	9	13	8	4	12
FAIRFIELD	225	9	13	38	56	22	31	27	15	10	3	1
FLORENCE	872	23	199	276	151	96	52	37	18	15	-	5
GEORGETOWN	459	32	17	97	108	78	39	38	28	20	-	2
GREENVILLE	1,054	48	44	211	203	196	128	104	63	40	16	1
GREENWOOD	328	4	44	103	67	26	22	16	16	7	3	20
HAMPTON	196	4	17	51	45	33	22	18	3	1	-	2
HORRY	582	29	41	119	121	98	62	42	32	19	8	11
JASPER	187	6	23	68	41	26	12	7	2	1	-	1
KERSHAW	249	8	6	57	72	48	21	20	9	2	5	1
LANCASTER	315	19	2	68	67	60	45	24	14	13	1	2
LAURENS	304	3	19	89	56	46	29	23	13	6	5	15
LEE	195	5	13	40	43	20	26	19	12	7	7	3
LEXINGTON	403	14	19	103	97	64	36	26	18	11	6	9
MCCORMICK	86	-	8	27	17	10	7	6	5	2	-	4
MARION	355	20	34	77	76	44	40	24	19	11	7	3
MARLBORO	251	9	19	35	45	37	35	21	21	17	8	4
NEWBERRY	239	11	5	56	54	43	29	22	10	6	2	1
OCONEE	98	12	2	30	19	19	12	1	1	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	934	21	33	194	237	165	138	72	35	30	4	5
PICKENS	106	2	4	29	21	20	13	9	3	3	1	1
RICHLAND	2,195	100	89	501	474	329	234	179	136	83	34	36
SALUDA	90	6	3	15	15	11	8	10	4	5	4	9
SPARTANBURG	946	42	9	126	193	173	123	98	71	72	16	23
SUMTER	887	57	19	131	203	150	111	100	62	35	14	5
UNION	162	4	7	40	35	25	19	12	9	8	2	1
WILLIAMSBURG	408	22	37	99	89	65	47	22	14	7	2	4
YORK	516	14	25	91	134	83	80	34	36	14	4	1

Table 23.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL									
	Total	None	<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	1-3 Yr College	4 Yr College	5+ yr College	Tech School	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	14	1,942	10,773	22,517	9,392	5,646	2,219	77	194
ABBEVILLE	305	-	19	63	123	53	27	13	-	7
AIKEN	1,863	-	77	352	810	368	174	70	1	11
ALLENDALE	189	-	6	52	85	30	10	6	-	-
ANDERSON	1,843	-	80	461	763	278	157	67	37	-
BAMBERG	233	-	12	58	96	41	16	10	-	-
BARNWELL	359	-	15	70	168	59	33	12	1	1
BEAUFORT	1,600	-	27	213	766	309	227	53	-	5
BERKELEY	2,303	2	56	361	1,158	474	202	45	-	5
CALHOUN	182	-	5	24	89	35	20	9	-	-
CHARLESTON	5,419	2	204	982	2,162	1,111	648	294	-	16
CHEROKEE	643	1	49	200	250	84	36	14	-	9
CHESTER	499	-	20	127	235	80	24	11	-	2
CHESTERFIELD	551	-	26	141	273	62	31	11	3	4
CLARENDON	466	-	27	120	218	66	29	5	-	1
COLLETON	543	-	17	140	249	90	34	11	-	2
DARLINGTON	874	-	26	252	392	138	46	16	3	1
DILLON	558	1	25	180	263	47	25	12	-	5
DORCHESTER	1,467	-	31	240	667	329	161	38	-	1
EDGEFIELD	310	1	20	64	127	57	26	12	-	3
FAIRFIELD	314	-	12	56	165	51	20	8	-	2
FLORENCE	1,711	1	64	392	760	279	139	71	3	2
GEORGETOWN	757	-	41	172	377	87	61	19	-	-
GREENVILLE	4,451	1	176	892	1,694	774	697	216	-	1
GREENWOOD	790	-	28	173	288	142	95	47	-	17
HAMPTON	294	-	14	82	131	48	15	4	-	-
HORRY	2,133	-	85	402	903	446	209	75	-	13
JASPER	273	-	13	55	156	33	11	2	1	2
KERSHAW	649	-	16	128	337	81	71	15	-	1
LANCASTER	843	-	49	223	372	130	45	24	-	-
LAURENS	779	1	49	189	347	100	58	16	-	19
LEE	260	-	10	64	135	27	18	6	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,447	-	48	351	1,029	446	406	163	-	4
MCCORMICK	124	-	5	31	54	23	5	2	-	4
MARION	518	1	27	120	253	66	32	13	-	6
MARLBORO	441	-	17	138	222	34	22	4	-	4
NEWBERRY	460	-	30	124	217	51	22	14	-	2
OCONEE	685	-	37	157	308	87	60	29	6	1
ORANGEBURG	1,375	-	30	294	580	284	119	64	1	3
PICKENS	1,075	1	32	241	430	181	105	62	21	2
RICHLAND	4,239	-	60	590	1,467	947	821	334	-	20
SALUDA	203	-	8	46	98	33	10	6	-	2
SPARTANBURG	3,117	2	166	748	1,209	540	279	165	-	8
SUMTER	1,748	-	49	360	805	338	159	34	-	3
UNION	396	-	35	98	177	49	22	13	-	2
WILLIAMSBURG	575	-	21	121	312	69	42	7	-	3
YORK	1,910	-	78	426	797	335	177	97	-	-

Table 23-A.
Live Births by Education of Mother and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	WHITE									
	Total	None	<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	1-3 Yr College	4 Yr College	5+ yr College	Tech School	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,982	8	1,145	5,512	12,598	6,172	4,492	1,913	59	83
ABBEVILLE	196	-	16	35	72	34	23	13	-	3
AIKEN	1,257	-	59	191	509	276	145	68	-	9
ALLENDALE	38	-	2	4	11	12	6	3	-	-
ANDERSON	1,420	-	62	330	557	232	149	64	26	-
BAMBERG	70	-	3	11	32	13	5	6	-	-
BARNWELL	176	-	8	29	71	36	22	9	-	1
BEAUFORT	978	-	12	118	421	199	183	44	-	1
BERKELEY	1,633	1	45	274	805	321	147	37	-	3
CALHOUN	80	-	1	4	30	19	17	9	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,961	2	64	391	1,079	657	499	257	-	12
CHEROKEE	446	1	34	131	165	67	31	13	-	4
CHESTER	215	-	10	47	97	40	12	8	-	1
CHESTERFIELD	306	-	16	61	151	35	28	11	3	1
CLARENDON	137	-	11	29	50	25	19	3	-	-
COLLETON	244	-	5	59	104	48	19	7	-	2
DARLINGTON	420	-	12	97	189	72	32	15	2	1
DILLON	223	-	10	70	89	26	16	12	-	-
DORCHESTER	1,105	-	23	170	485	260	136	30	-	1
EDGEFIELD	152	1	10	10	60	36	25	10	-	-
FAIRFIELD	89	-	5	15	31	15	15	7	-	1
FLORENCE	839	1	27	165	315	153	116	58	2	2
GEORGETOWN	298	-	17	60	131	45	34	11	-	-
GREENVILLE	3,397	-	139	558	1,205	642	649	203	-	1
GREENWOOD	462	-	20	84	152	88	71	40	-	7
HAMPTON	98	-	4	18	45	19	9	3	-	-
HORRY	1,551	-	52	238	634	362	191	66	-	8
JASPER	86	-	6	18	46	9	5	2	-	-
KERSHAW	400	-	13	72	183	56	61	15	-	-
LANCASTER	528	-	27	124	224	91	39	23	-	-
LAURENS	475	1	32	104	200	69	49	16	-	4
LEE	65	-	3	10	33	9	8	2	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,044	-	41	286	843	368	353	151	-	2
MCCORMICK	38	-	1	8	14	10	3	2	-	-
MARION	163	-	7	35	58	24	25	11	-	3
MARLBORO	190	-	11	59	89	15	14	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	221	-	14	36	105	37	16	13	-	-
OCONEE	587	-	35	134	253	79	52	28	5	1
ORANGEBURG	441	-	12	86	162	112	44	24	1	-
PICKENS	969	1	31	226	373	163	97	57	20	1
RICHLAND	2,044	-	21	156	567	452	575	267	-	6
SALUDA	113	-	4	20	53	22	8	6	-	-
SPARTANBURG	2,171	-	105	437	805	420	245	153	-	6
SUMTER	861	-	21	136	401	173	106	24	-	-
UNION	234	-	23	55	96	31	15	13	-	1
WILLIAMSBURG	167	-	9	33	69	25	24	6	-	1
YORK	1,394	-	62	278	534	275	154	91	-	-

Table 23-A.
Live Births by Education of Mother and Race South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	NONWHITE									
	Total	None	<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	1-3 Yr College	4 Yr College	5+ yr College	Tech School	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,792	6	797	5,261	9,919	3,220	1,154	306	18	111
ABBEVILLE	109	-	3	28	51	19	4	-	-	4
AIKEN	606	-	18	161	301	92	29	2	1	2
ALLENDALE	151	-	4	48	74	18	4	3	-	-
ANDERSON	423	-	18	131	206	46	8	3	11	-
BAMBERG	163	-	9	47	64	28	11	4	-	-
BARNWELL	183	-	7	41	97	23	11	3	1	-
BEAUFORT	622	-	15	95	345	110	44	9	-	4
BERKELEY	670	1	11	87	353	153	55	8	-	2
CALHOUN	102	-	4	20	59	16	3	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,458	-	140	591	1,083	454	149	37	-	4
CHEROKEE	197	-	15	69	85	17	5	1	-	5
CHESTER	284	-	10	80	138	40	12	3	-	1
CHESTERFIELD	245	-	10	80	122	27	3	-	-	3
CLARENDON	329	-	16	91	168	41	10	2	-	1
COLLETON	299	-	12	81	145	42	15	4	-	-
DARLINGTON	454	-	14	155	203	66	14	1	1	-
DILLON	335	1	15	110	174	21	9	-	-	5
DORCHESTER	362	-	8	70	182	69	25	8	-	-
EDGEFIELD	158	-	10	54	67	21	1	2	-	3
FAIRFIELD	225	-	7	41	134	36	5	1	-	1
FLORENCE	872	-	37	227	445	126	23	13	1	-
GEORGETOWN	459	-	24	112	246	42	27	8	-	-
GREENVILLE	1,054	1	37	334	489	132	48	13	-	-
GREENWOOD	328	-	8	89	136	54	24	7	-	10
HAMPTON	196	-	10	64	86	29	6	1	-	-
HORRY	582	-	33	164	269	84	18	9	-	5
JASPER	187	-	7	37	110	24	6	-	1	2
KERSHAW	249	-	3	56	154	25	10	-	-	1
LANCASTER	315	-	22	99	148	39	6	1	-	-
LAURENS	304	-	17	85	147	31	9	-	-	15
LEE	195	-	7	54	102	18	10	4	-	-
LEXINGTON	403	-	7	65	186	78	53	12	-	2
MCCORMICK	86	-	4	23	40	13	2	-	-	4
MARION	355	1	20	85	195	42	7	2	-	3
MARLBORO	251	-	6	79	133	19	8	2	-	4
NEWBERRY	239	-	16	88	112	14	6	1	-	2
OCONEE	98	-	2	23	55	8	8	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	934	-	18	208	418	172	75	40	-	3
PICKENS	106	-	1	15	57	18	8	5	1	1
RICHLAND	2,195	-	39	434	900	495	246	67	-	14
SALUDA	90	-	4	26	45	11	2	-	-	2
SPARTANBURG	946	2	61	311	404	120	34	12	-	2
SUMTER	887	-	28	224	404	165	53	10	-	3
UNION	162	-	12	43	81	18	7	-	-	1
WILLIAMSBURG	408	-	12	88	243	44	18	1	-	2
YORK	516	-	16	148	263	60	23	6	-	-

Table 24 .
Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Total								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	51,150	3	1,307	1	35	44	147	83	4
ABBEVILLE	305	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	1,863	1,842	-	10	-	-	3	3	5	-
ALLENDALE	189	186	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	1,843	1,827	-	6	-	-	2	7	1	-
BAMBERG	233	131	-	89	1	9	-	2	-	1
BARNWELL	359	341	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	1,600	1,584	-	10	-	-	-	3	3	-
BERKELEY	2,303	2,111	-	174	-	-	-	10	7	1
CALHOUN	182	175	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-
CHARLESTON	5,419	5,186	1	194	-	1	1	15	21	-
CHEROKEE	643	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	499	497	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	551	547	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
CLARENDON	466	455	-	3	-	4	-	1	3	-
COLLETON	543	422	-	120	-	-	-	1	-	-
DARLINGTON	874	858	-	3	-	5	-	5	3	-
DILLON	558	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
DORCHESTER	1,467	1,383	-	76	-	-	-	6	2	-
EDGEFIELD	310	308	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
FAIRFIELD	314	309	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-
FLORENCE	1,711	1,698	-	5	-	-	-	6	2	-
GEORGETOWN	757	747	-	3	-	1	1	4	1	-
GREENVILLE	4,451	4,390	-	43	-	1	7	8	2	-
GREENWOOD	790	789	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	294	287	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	-
HORRY	2,133	2,032	-	89	-	2	-	5	3	2
JASPER	273	271	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
KERSHAW	649	648	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LANCASTER	843	837	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
LAURENS	779	771	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	-
LEE	260	256	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,447	2,364	-	76	-	-	4	2	1	-
MCCORMICK	124	123	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	518	515	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
MARLBORO	441	439	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	460	457	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
OCONEE	685	630	-	53	-	-	-	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	1,375	1,300	-	52	-	5	2	12	4	-
PICKENS	1,075	1,064	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	-
RICHLAND	4,239	4,164	-	52	-	-	12	7	4	-
SALUDA	203	196	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
SPARTANBURG	3,117	3,090	-	8	-	1	7	10	1	-
SUMTER	1,748	1,604	1	136	-	-	-	-	7	-
UNION	396	393	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	575	568	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-
YORK	1,910	1,850	-	53	-	-	-	6	1	-

Table 24-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	White								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,982	31,082	2	782	1	10	38	50	17	-
ABBEVILLE	196	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	1,257	1,245	-	8	-	-	2	-	2	-
ALLENDALE	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	1,420	1,410	-	5	-	-	2	3	-	-
BAMBERG	70	42	-	25	1	2	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	176	166	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	978	967	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-
BERKELEY	1,633	1,544	-	87	-	-	-	2	-	-
CALHOUN	80	75	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,961	2,863	1	85	-	-	1	6	5	-
CHEROKEE	446	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	215	213	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	306	305	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	137	134	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
COLLETON	244	205	-	38	-	-	-	1	-	-
DARLINGTON	420	417	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
DILLON	223	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	1,105	1,052	-	48	-	-	-	3	2	-
EDGEFIELD	152	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	89	87	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	839	835	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
GEORGETOWN	298	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	3,397	3,344	-	40	-	1	6	5	1	-
GREENWOOD	462	461	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	98	96	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
HORRY	1,551	1,480	-	65	-	1	-	4	1	-
JASPER	86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	528	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	475	470	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
LEE	65	63	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,044	1,968	-	72	-	-	2	1	1	-
MCCORMICK	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	163	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	221	219	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
OCONEE	587	536	-	49	-	-	-	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	441	403	-	32	-	1	1	3	1	-
PICKENS	969	960	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	-
RICHLAND	2,044	1,986	-	44	-	-	12	2	-	-
SALUDA	113	110	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	2,171	2,150	-	8	-	1	7	5	-	-
SUMTER	861	766	1	93	-	-	-	-	1	-
UNION	234	232	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	167	164	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
YORK	1,394	1,356	-	33	-	-	-	4	1	-

Table 24-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Nonwhite								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,792	20,068	1	525	-	25	6	97	66	4
ABBEVILLE	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	606	597	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	-
ALLENDALE	151	148	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	423	417	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-
BAMBERG	163	89	-	64	-	7	-	2	-	1
BARNWELL	183	175	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	622	617	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
BERKELEY	670	567	-	87	-	-	-	8	7	1
CALHOUN	102	100	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHARLESTON	2,458	2,323	-	109	-	1	-	9	16	-
CHEROKEE	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	284	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	245	242	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
CLARENDON	329	321	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-
COLLETON	299	217	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	454	441	-	1	-	5	-	4	3	-
DILLON	335	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
DORCHESTER	362	331	-	28	-	-	-	3	-	-
EDGEFIELD	158	156	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
FAIRFIELD	225	222	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
FLORENCE	872	863	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	-
GEORGETOWN	459	449	-	3	-	1	1	4	1	-
GREENVILLE	1,054	1,046	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	-
GREENWOOD	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAMPTON	196	191	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
HORRY	582	552	-	24	-	1	-	1	2	2
JASPER	187	185	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
KERSHAW	249	248	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LANCASTER	315	309	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
LAURENS	304	301	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
LEE	195	193	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	403	396	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	-
MCCORMICK	86	85	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	355	352	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
MARLBORO	251	249	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	239	238	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
OCONEE	98	94	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	934	897	-	20	-	4	1	9	3	-
PICKENS	106	104	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
RICHLAND	2,195	2,178	-	8	-	-	-	5	4	-
SALUDA	90	86	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
SPARTANBURG	946	940	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-
SUMTER	887	838	-	43	-	-	-	-	6	-
UNION	162	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	408	404	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
YORK	516	494	-	20	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table 25
Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Total								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	50,662	49,020	2	1,319	1	34	45	149	84	8
ABBEVILLE	129	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	597	585	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	-
ALLENDALE	101	99	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	1,871	1,862	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	-
BAMBERG	247	12	-	216	1	16	-	2	-	-
BARNWELL	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	1,792	1,784	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
BERKELEY	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CALHOUN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	9,546	9,055	1	432	-	1	-	28	28	1
CHEROKEE	356	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	271	270	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CLARENDON	289	279	-	1	-	4	-	2	3	-
COLLETON	394	279	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	839	826	-	1	-	6	-	3	3	-
DILLON	185	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
DORCHESTER	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
EDGEFIELD	47	46	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FAIRFIELD	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	2,518	2,505	-	1	-	-	-	10	2	-
GEORGETOWN	709	703	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1
GREENVILLE	5,646	5,567	-	59	-	2	8	8	2	-
GREENWOOD	1,729	1,726	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
HAMPTON	104	102	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
HORRY	2,137	2,033	-	91	-	2	-	5	4	2
JASPER	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
KERSHAW	466	465	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LANCASTER	600	594	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
LAURENS	140	135	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
LEE	82	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,023	1,880	-	136	-	-	4	2	1	-
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	786	783	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
MARLBORO	219	217	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	367	364	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
OCONEE	539	481	-	56	-	-	-	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	1,517	1,499	-	-	-	-	2	11	4	1
PICKENS	592	586	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-
RICHLAND	5,761	5,734	-	-	-	-	13	9	5	-
SALUDA	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SPARTANBURG	3,408	3,389	-	-	-	-	7	11	1	-
SUMTER	1,892	1,741	-	144	-	-	-	-	7	-
UNION	241	239	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	274	271	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
YORK	1,758	1,685	-	66	-	-	-	6	1	-

Table 25-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	White								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,409	29,486	1	802	1	9	39	52	18	1
ABBEVILLE	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	252	248	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
ALLENDALE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	1,406	1,402	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
BAMBERG	134	5	-	123	1	5	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	993	991	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
BERKELEY	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CALHOUN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	5,849	5,628	1	206	-	-	-	8	6	-
CHEROKEE	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	127	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	68	65	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
COLLETON	172	141	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	407	405	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DILLON	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
EDGEFIELD	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	1,228	1,226	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GEORGETOWN	267	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	4,475	4,400	-	59	-	2	7	6	1	-
GREENWOOD	967	965	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
HAMPTON	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	1,561	1,489	-	65	-	1	-	4	2	-
JASPER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	332	331	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LAURENS	71	69	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
LEE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	1,672	1,542	-	125	-	-	2	2	1	-
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	265	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	163	162	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
OCONEE	468	415	-	51	-	-	-	1	1	-
ORANGEBURG	503	498	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
PICKENS	537	533	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
RICHLAND	3,001	2,987	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	-
SALUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	2,384	2,372	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-
SUMTER	892	794	-	97	-	-	-	-	1	-
UNION	126	125	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YORK	1,224	1,176	-	43	-	-	-	4	1	-

Table 25-A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Nonwhite								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Lay Midwife Other Midwife				
		In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	In Hospital or Enroute	Out Hospital	Other Attendant	Self	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,253	19,534	1	517	-	25	6	97	66	7
ABBEVILLE	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	345	337	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-
ALLENDALE	95	93	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	465	460	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
BAMBERG	113	7	-	93	-	11	-	2	-	-
BARNWELL	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	799	793	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
BERKELEY	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	3,697	3,427	-	226	-	1	-	20	22	1
CHEROKEE	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	235	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	201	200	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CLARENDON	221	214	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	-
COLLETON	222	138	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	432	421	-	-	-	6	-	2	3	-
DILLON	111	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
DORCHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	39	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FAIRFIELD	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	1,290	1,279	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-
GEORGETOWN	442	436	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1
GREENVILLE	1,171	1,167	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
GREENWOOD	762	761	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	88	86	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
HORRY	576	544	-	26	-	1	-	1	2	2
JASPER	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
KERSHAW	206	205	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LANCASTER	268	263	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
LAURENS	69	66	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
LEE	77	76	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	351	338	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	521	518	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
MARLBORO	110	108	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	204	202	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
OCONEE	71	66	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	1,014	1,001	-	-	-	-	1	8	3	1
PICKENS	55	53	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
RICHLAND	2,760	2,747	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-
SALUDA	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
SPARTANBURG	1,024	1,017	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
SUMTER	1,000	947	-	47	-	-	-	-	6	-
UNION	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	235	232	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
YORK	534	509	-	23	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table 26.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status and Race, by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother						
All Ages	52,774	100.0	31,982	100.0	20,792	100.0
<15	234	0.4	60	0.2	174	0.8
15 - 19	8,435	16.0	3,902	12.2	4,533	21.8
20 - 24	16,850	31.9	9,797	30.6	7,053	33.9
25 - 29	15,469	29.3	10,372	32.4	5,097	24.5
30 - 34	8,832	16.7	5,985	18.7	2,847	13.7
35 - 39	2,620	5.0	1,663	5.2	957	4.6
40 - 44	320	0.6	195	0.6	125	0.6
45+	10	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0
Not Stated	4	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother						
All Ages	38,885	100.0	28,932	100.0	9,953	100.0
<15	14	0.0	13	0.0	1	0.0
15 - 19	3,289	8.5	2,601	9.0	688	6.9
20 - 24	11,836	30.4	8,774	30.3	3,062	30.8
25 - 29	13,266	34.1	9,934	34.3	3,332	33.5
30 - 34	7,846	20.2	5,806	20.1	2,040	20.5
35 - 39	2,343	6.0	1,613	5.6	730	7.3
40 - 44	280	0.7	184	0.6	96	1.0
45+	9	0.0	5	0.0	4	0.0
Not Stated	2	0.0	2	0.0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother						
All Ages	13,889	100.0	3,050	100.0	10,839	100.0
<15	220	1.6	47	1.5	173	1.6
15 - 19	5,146	37.1	1,301	42.7	3,845	35.5
20 - 24	5,014	36.1	1,023	33.5	3,991	36.8
25 - 29	2,203	15.9	438	14.4	1,765	16.3
30 - 34	986	7.1	179	5.9	807	7.4
35 - 39	277	2.0	50	1.6	227	2.1
40 - 44	40	0.3	11	0.4	29	0.3
45+	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.0
Not Stated	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0

Table 27 .

Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
South Carolina	52,774	234	8,435	16,850	15,469	8,832	2,620	320	10	4
Abbeville	305	1	50	106	86	43	18	1	-	-
Aiken	1,863	5	263	562	628	315	78	12	-	-
Allendale	189	1	40	57	47	29	13	2	-	-
Anderson	1,843	12	322	583	526	304	87	9	-	-
Bamberg	233	2	39	83	54	40	14	1	-	-
Barnwell	359	2	57	126	99	56	18	1	-	-
Beaufort	1,600	5	178	537	521	261	91	6	1	-
Berkeley	2,303	6	286	805	717	380	90	17	2	-
Calhoun	182	-	26	56	60	23	14	3	-	-
Charleston	5,419	20	767	1,688	1,638	962	309	32	2	1
Cherokee	643	9	164	221	150	82	14	3	-	-
Chester	499	4	102	172	123	72	22	4	-	-
Chesterfield	551	2	116	209	128	76	17	3	-	-
Clarendon	466	3	111	130	124	73	24	-	1	-
Colleton	543	5	104	181	142	70	37	3	1	-
Darlington	874	1	175	314	226	116	39	3	-	-
Dillon	558	2	114	204	145	62	28	3	-	-
Dorchester	1,467	3	197	517	441	241	61	7	-	-
Edgefield	310	2	53	87	107	47	13	1	-	-
Fairfield	314	2	57	107	87	40	17	4	-	-
Florence	1,711	13	328	535	439	300	84	11	1	-
Georgetown	757	5	119	225	206	140	52	10	-	-
Greenville	4,451	22	631	1,293	1,400	839	238	27	-	1
Greenwood	790	4	165	251	227	108	34	1	-	-
Hampton	294	3	49	104	72	51	12	3	-	-
Horry	2,133	9	333	750	617	326	80	16	1	1
Jasper	273	3	52	105	59	35	17	2	-	-
Kershaw	649	-	98	210	208	102	28	3	-	-
Lancaster	843	7	171	300	217	116	29	3	-	-
Laurens	779	5	163	269	201	101	36	4	-	-
Lee	260	1	38	87	71	42	18	3	-	-
Lexington	2,447	7	306	712	793	484	133	12	-	-
McCormick	124	-	16	51	33	18	4	2	-	-
Marion	518	7	101	167	138	74	23	8	-	-
Marlboro	441	5	101	195	84	44	10	2	-	-
Newberry	460	4	88	158	121	75	12	2	-	-
Oconee	685	1	115	227	202	106	29	5	-	-
Orangeburg	1,375	5	238	435	395	225	65	12	-	-
Pickens	1,075	2	152	352	316	202	48	3	-	-
Richland	4,239	13	550	1,126	1,327	892	298	32	-	1
Saluda	203	1	34	73	60	32	3	-	-	-
Spartanburg	3,117	15	598	1,005	857	490	140	12	-	-
Sumter	1,748	4	268	585	549	260	73	8	1	-
Union	396	3	67	134	122	51	16	3	-	-
Williamsburg	575	3	110	172	166	80	36	8	-	-
York	1,910	5	323	584	540	347	98	13	-	-

Table 27-A.
Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk
South Carolina	31,982	60	3,902	9,797	10,372	5,985	1,663	195	5	3
Abbeville	196	-	26	63	64	31	11	1	-	-
Aiken	1,257	1	140	347	479	232	49	9	-	-
Allendale	38	-	1	8	22	5	2	-	-	-
Anderson	1,420	5	207	449	433	250	69	7	-	-
Bamberg	70	-	7	26	22	12	2	1	-	-
Barnwell	176	-	18	58	57	35	8	-	-	-
Beaufort	978	-	85	316	332	175	64	5	1	-
Berkeley	1,633	3	189	583	540	247	56	14	1	-
Calhoun	80	-	5	21	33	12	6	3	-	-
Charleston	2,961	3	251	914	966	611	190	24	1	1
Cherokee	446	2	104	150	116	62	10	2	-	-
Chester	215	2	37	69	65	29	12	1	-	-
Chesterfield	306	1	46	120	77	53	8	1	-	-
Clarendon	137	-	27	28	48	26	8	-	-	-
Colleton	244	1	34	83	77	33	15	1	-	-
Darlington	420	-	61	150	121	64	22	2	-	-
Dillon	223	1	27	81	68	32	13	1	-	-
Dorchester	1,105	2	130	392	343	188	45	5	-	-
Edgefield	152	-	14	38	64	26	10	-	-	-
Fairfield	89	1	15	22	27	16	8	-	-	-
Florence	839	4	115	248	264	166	39	3	-	-
Georgetown	298	-	43	96	92	49	15	3	-	-
Greenville	3,397	7	372	917	1,160	716	199	25	-	1
Greenwood	462	2	77	135	149	76	23	-	-	-
Hampton	98	1	10	37	31	15	4	-	-	-
Horry	1,551	2	187	536	481	261	67	15	1	1
Jasper	86	-	11	33	24	14	4	-	-	-
Kershaw	400	-	52	120	146	59	20	3	-	-
Lancaster	528	2	85	188	149	81	21	2	-	-
Laurens	475	2	81	149	138	75	26	4	-	-
Lee	65	-	3	22	25	9	6	-	-	-
Lexington	2,044	4	223	577	680	436	114	10	-	-
McCormick	38	-	1	15	10	9	3	-	-	-
Marion	163	1	27	44	60	23	8	-	-	-
Marlboro	190	2	42	81	46	16	2	1	-	-
Newberry	221	-	31	63	72	50	4	1	-	-
Oconee	587	1	93	196	178	93	23	3	-	-
Orangeburg	441	-	59	139	146	74	18	5	-	-
Pickens	969	2	135	316	290	184	39	3	-	-
Richland	2,044	1	137	441	715	547	185	18	-	-
Saluda	113	-	15	36	36	24	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	2,171	6	329	661	654	408	106	7	-	-
Sumter	861	1	96	294	300	134	33	2	1	-
Union	234	-	35	77	80	31	9	2	-	-
Williamsburg	167	-	25	44	65	23	8	2	-	-
York	1,394	-	194	414	427	273	77	9	-	-

Table 27-A.
Live Births by Age of Mother and Race:
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk
South Carolina	20,792	174	4,533	7,053	5,097	2,847	957	125	5	1
Abbeville	109	1	24	43	22	12	7	-	-	-
Aiken	606	4	123	215	149	83	29	3	-	-
Allendale	151	1	39	49	25	24	11	2	-	-
Anderson	423	7	115	134	93	54	18	2	-	-
Bamberg	163	2	32	57	32	28	12	-	-	-
Barnwell	183	2	39	68	42	21	10	1	-	-
Beaufort	622	5	93	221	189	86	27	1	-	-
Berkeley	670	3	97	222	177	133	34	3	1	-
Calhoun	102	-	21	35	27	11	8	-	-	-
Charleston	2,458	17	516	774	672	351	119	8	1	-
Cherokee	197	7	60	71	34	20	4	1	-	-
Chester	284	2	65	103	58	43	10	3	-	-
Chesterfield	245	1	70	89	51	23	9	2	-	-
Clarendon	329	3	84	102	76	47	16	-	1	-
Colleton	299	4	70	98	65	37	22	2	1	-
Darlington	454	1	114	164	105	52	17	1	-	-
Dillon	335	1	87	123	77	30	15	2	-	-
Dorchester	362	1	67	125	98	53	16	2	-	-
Edgefield	158	2	39	49	43	21	3	1	-	-
Fairfield	225	1	42	85	60	24	9	4	-	-
Florence	872	9	213	287	175	134	45	8	1	-
Georgetown	459	5	76	129	114	91	37	7	-	-
Greenville	1,054	15	259	376	240	123	39	2	-	-
Greenwood	328	2	88	116	78	32	11	1	-	-
Hampton	196	2	39	67	41	36	8	3	-	-
Horry	582	7	146	214	136	65	13	1	-	-
Jasper	187	3	41	72	35	21	13	2	-	-
Kershaw	249	-	46	90	62	43	8	-	-	-
Lancaster	315	5	86	112	68	35	8	1	-	-
Laurens	304	3	82	120	63	26	10	-	-	-
Lee	195	1	35	65	46	33	12	3	-	-
Lexington	403	3	83	135	113	48	19	2	-	-
McCormick	86	-	15	36	23	9	1	2	-	-
Marion	355	6	74	123	78	51	15	8	-	-
Marlboro	251	3	59	114	38	28	8	1	-	-
Newberry	239	4	57	95	49	25	8	1	-	-
Oconee	98	-	22	31	24	13	6	2	-	-
Orangeburg	934	5	179	296	249	151	47	7	-	-
Pickens	106	-	17	36	26	18	9	-	-	-
Richland	2,195	12	413	685	612	345	113	14	-	1
Saluda	90	1	19	37	24	8	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	946	9	269	344	203	82	34	5	-	-
Sumter	887	3	172	291	249	126	40	6	-	-
Union	162	3	32	57	42	20	7	1	-	-
Williamsburg	408	3	85	128	101	57	28	6	-	-
York	516	5	129	170	113	74	21	4	-	-

Table 28.
Live Births to Mothers Less Than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total <20	Age of Mother					
		<15	15	16	17	18	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	8,670	235	537	1,098	1,660	2,321	2,819
Abbeville	51	1	-	6	12	11	21
Aiken	268	5	12	38	47	75	91
Allendale	41	1	6	2	6	14	12
Anderson	334	12	25	35	67	87	108
Bamberg	41	2	2	4	10	8	15
Barnwell	59	2	7	6	11	15	18
Beaufort	183	5	7	19	28	44	80
Berkeley	292	6	11	27	53	73	122
Calhoun	26	-	1	2	6	4	13
Charleston	787	20	57	127	154	186	243
Cherokee	173	9	13	23	39	33	56
Chester	106	4	7	12	19	28	36
Chesterfield	118	2	5	11	30	26	44
Clarendon	114	3	3	7	36	31	34
Colleton	109	5	8	21	16	34	25
Darlington	176	1	13	27	25	58	52
Dillon	116	2	5	10	25	29	45
Dorchester	200	3	7	16	38	55	81
Edgefield	55	2	5	8	10	14	16
Fairfield	59	2	10	9	10	9	19
Florence	341	13	23	33	71	87	114
Georgetown	124	5	7	23	21	31	37
Greenville	653	22	41	94	119	167	210
Greenwood	169	4	11	22	37	48	47
Hampton	52	3	4	6	11	11	17
Horry	342	9	13	53	53	99	115
Jasper	55	3	1	12	8	16	15
Kershaw	98	-	3	12	27	30	26
Lancaster	178	7	13	18	32	52	56
Laurens	168	5	15	23	34	40	51
Lee	39	1	3	6	9	11	9
Lexington	313	7	14	24	66	92	110
McCormick	16	-	2	1	4	4	5
Marion	108	7	9	17	20	29	26
Marlboro	106	5	6	15	13	33	34
Newberry	92	4	12	15	13	23	25
Oconee	116	1	2	19	24	37	33
Orangeburg	243	5	14	32	46	63	83
Pickens	154	2	11	14	28	43	56
Richland	564	14	42	67	103	151	187
Saluda	35	1	2	6	7	11	8
Spartanburg	613	15	39	78	118	174	189
Sumter	272	4	13	35	53	95	72
Union	70	3	4	12	16	20	15
Williamsburg	113	3	4	11	22	26	47
York	328	5	25	40	63	94	101

Table 29.

Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina, 1987

(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birth Weight												
	Total	499 grams or less	500–999 grams	1000–1499 grams	1500–1999 grams	2000–2499 grams	2500–2999 grams	3000–3499 grams	3500–3999 grams	4000–4499 grams	4500–4999 Grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	102	328	452	938	2,713	9,719	19,299	14,206	4,193	746	73	5
White	31,982	35	123	191	400	1,201	4,486	11,398	10,149	3,346	595	57	1
Nonwhite	20,792	67	205	261	538	1,512	5,233	7,901	4,057	847	151	16	4
Under 15 Years	234	3	-	4	13	22	63	79	41	7	1	1	-
White	60	-	-	2	1	2	7	23	21	4	-	-	-
Nonwhite	174	3	-	2	12	20	56	56	20	3	1	1	-
15-19 Years	8,435	21	72	105	191	549	1,975	3,274	1,784	396	61	6	1
White	3,902	6	22	36	60	182	703	1,489	1,065	284	48	6	1
Nonwhite	4,533	15	50	69	131	367	1,272	1,785	719	112	13	-	-
20-24 Years	16,850	27	105	137	317	921	3,291	6,283	4,378	1,190	185	13	3
White	9,797	9	38	50	127	386	1,453	3,573	3,054	950	147	10	-
Nonwhite	7,053	18	67	87	190	535	1,838	2,710	1,324	240	38	3	3
25-34 Years	24,301	44	131	175	354	1,089	3,917	8,681	7,122	2,325	422	40	1
White	16,357	15	56	87	182	558	2,083	5,714	5,391	1,895	344	32	-
Nonwhite	7,944	29	75	88	172	531	1,834	2,967	1,731	430	78	8	1
35-44 Years	2,940	7	20	31	63	131	471	980	872	275	77	13	-
White	1,858	5	7	16	30	73	239	599	611	213	56	9	-
Nonwhite	1,082	2	13	15	33	58	232	381	261	62	21	4	-
45 and Over	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-
White	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
White	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table 30.
Low Weight* Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,533	8.6	1,950	6.1	2,583	12.4
Abbeville	26	8.5	16	8.2	10	9.2
Aiken	152	8.2	69	5.5	83	13.7
Allendale	22	11.6	4	10.5	18	11.9
Anderson	142	7.7	94	6.6	48	11.3
Bamberg	26	11.2	4	5.7	22	13.5
Barnwell	19	5.3	5	2.8	14	7.7
Beaufort	98	6.1	40	4.1	58	9.3
Berkeley	178	7.7	111	6.8	67	10.0
Calhoun	19	10.4	8	10.0	11	10.8
Charleston	471	8.7	178	6.0	293	11.9
Cherokee	59	9.2	31	7.0	28	14.2
Chester	45	9.0	14	6.5	31	10.9
Chesterfield	45	8.2	22	7.2	23	9.4
Clarendon	39	8.4	10	7.3	29	8.8
Colleton	56	10.3	19	7.8	37	12.4
Darlington	92	10.5	27	6.4	65	14.3
Dillon	55	9.9	13	5.8	42	12.5
Dorchester	83	5.7	42	3.8	41	11.3
Edgefield	29	9.4	10	6.6	19	12.0
Fairfield	39	12.4	5	5.6	34	15.1
Florence	174	10.2	50	6.0	124	14.2
Georgetown	80	10.6	15	5.0	65	14.2
Greenville	356	8.0	209	6.2	147	13.9
Greenwood	84	10.6	37	8.0	47	14.3
Hampton	24	8.2	3	3.1	21	10.7
Horry	151	7.1	87	5.6	64	11.0
Jasper	31	11.4	6	7.0	25	13.4
Kershaw	49	7.6	22	5.5	27	10.8
Lancaster	100	11.9	44	8.3	56	17.8
Laurens	73	9.4	36	7.6	37	12.2
Lee	30	11.5	3	4.6	27	13.8
Lexington	170	6.9	128	6.3	42	10.4
McCormick	15	12.1	7	18.4	8	9.3
Marion	62	12.0	11	6.7	51	14.4
Marlboro	61	13.8	19	10.0	42	16.7
Newberry	47	10.2	9	4.1	38	15.9
Oconee	54	7.9	43	7.3	11	11.2
Orangeburg	137	10.0	23	5.2	114	12.2
Pickens	57	5.3	49	5.1	8	7.5
Richland	419	9.9	122	6.0	297	13.5
Saluda	18	8.9	4	3.5	14	15.6
Spartanburg	253	8.1	140	6.4	113	11.9
Sumter	156	8.9	42	4.9	114	12.9
Union	43	10.9	27	11.5	16	9.9
Williamsburg	50	8.7	7	4.2	43	10.5
York	144	7.5	85	6.1	59	11.4

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 31.
Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,533	42	938	1,507	1,140	653	227	25	1	-
ABBEVILLE	26	-	5	7	3	7	4	-	-	-
AIKEN	152	-	25	56	47	16	8	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	22	-	5	7	7	3	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	142	1	29	43	40	19	8	2	-	-
BAMBERG	26	1	8	7	7	1	2	-	-	-
BARNWELL	19	-	3	11	4	1	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	98	-	16	41	23	14	4	-	-	-
BERKELEY	178	-	34	61	50	26	6	1	-	-
CALHOUN	19	-	3	4	8	1	3	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	471	5	93	152	129	67	22	3	-	-
CHEROKEE	59	2	16	18	14	7	2	-	-	-
CHESTER	45	2	11	17	9	4	2	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	45	1	12	17	10	4	1	-	-	-
CLARENDON	39	-	7	14	12	3	3	-	-	-
COLLETON	56	-	17	20	14	3	2	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	92	-	23	32	19	13	5	-	-	-
DILLON	55	1	17	19	10	6	2	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	83	-	17	36	15	13	2	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	29	-	4	11	7	6	1	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	39	-	10	13	9	4	2	1	-	-
FLORENCE	174	3	46	51	38	26	8	1	1	-
GEORGETOWN	80	1	11	22	18	17	10	1	-	-
GREENVILLE	356	3	57	111	106	55	20	4	-	-
GREENWOOD	84	-	16	32	20	14	2	-	-	-
HAMPTON	24	-	4	10	5	5	-	-	-	-
HORRY	151	4	33	52	35	22	4	1	-	-
JASPER	31	-	8	15	4	1	3	-	-	-
KERSHAW	49	-	7	20	10	9	3	-	-	-
LANCASTER	100	2	29	34	22	11	2	-	-	-
LAURENS	73	-	18	24	15	13	3	-	-	-
LEE	30	-	6	8	6	5	4	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	170	2	27	60	45	29	6	1	-	-
MCCORMICK	15	-	1	3	4	5	1	1	-	-
MARION	62	-	9	23	15	14	1	-	-	-
MARLBORO	61	1	13	28	14	3	1	1	-	-
NEWBERRY	47	1	10	17	10	7	2	-	-	-
OCONEE	54	-	13	15	20	4	1	1	-	-
ORANGEBURG	137	1	30	36	32	28	9	1	-	-
PICKENS	57	-	14	25	12	5	1	-	-	-
RICHLAND	419	5	82	123	102	71	33	3	-	-
SALUDA	18	-	4	6	6	2	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	253	2	48	96	60	33	13	1	-	-
SUMTER	156	1	44	37	40	31	3	-	-	-
UNION	43	2	5	16	17	-	2	1	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	50	-	16	13	12	5	4	-	-	-
YORK	144	1	32	44	35	20	12	-	-	-

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 31-A.
Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,950	5	306	610	573	325	118	13	-	-
ABBEVILLE	16	-	1	4	2	6	3	-	-	-
AIKEN	69	-	11	14	29	9	6	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	94	-	19	28	26	13	6	2	-	-
BAMBERG	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	40	-	2	17	9	9	3	-	-	-
BERKELEY	111	-	16	38	32	19	5	1	-	-
CALHOUN	8	-	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	178	-	22	54	61	33	7	1	-	-
CHEROKEE	31	-	6	9	9	5	2	-	-	-
CHESTER	14	2	1	5	4	2	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	22	-	3	9	5	4	1	-	-	-
CLARENDON	10	-	1	3	5	1	-	-	-	-
COLLETON	19	-	2	8	7	1	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	27	-	7	5	7	5	3	-	-	-
DILLON	13	-	5	3	4	1	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	42	-	6	21	7	6	2	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	10	-	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	5	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
FLORENCE	50	-	11	15	15	9	-	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	15	-	3	3	4	3	2	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	209	-	27	66	65	33	15	3	-	-
GREENWOOD	37	-	5	13	12	6	1	-	-	-
HAMPTON	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
HORRY	87	1	16	30	23	14	2	1	-	-
JASPER	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	22	-	3	10	4	2	3	-	-	
LANCASTER	44	-	10	15	11	7	1	-	-	
LAURENS	36	-	9	10	8	8	1	-	-	
LEE	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	
LEXINGTON	128	1	17	42	36	25	6	1	-	
MCCORMICK	7	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	
MARION	11	-	1	2	5	3	-	-	-	
MARLBORO	19	-	6	8	4	-	1	-	-	
NEWBERRY	9	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	-	
OCONEE	43	-	10	13	16	4	-	-	-	
ORANGEBURG	23	-	5	3	6	7	2	-	-	
PICKENS	49	-	13	21	10	5	-	-	-	
RICHLAND	122	1	11	27	44	21	16	2	-	
SALUDA	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	
SPARTANBURG	140	-	22	46	38	23	10	1	-	
SUMTER	42	-	6	11	13	11	1	-	-	
UNION	27	-	2	11	12	-	1	1	-	
WILLIAMSBURG	7	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	
YORK	85	-	16	26	17	15	11	-	-	

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 31-A.
Low Weight* Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,583	37	632	897	567	328	109	12	1	-
ABBEVILLE	10	-	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
AIKEN	83	-	14	42	18	7	2	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	18	-	5	7	3	3	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	48	1	10	15	14	6	2	-	-	-
BAMBERG	22	1	7	6	5	1	2	-	-	-
BARNWELL	14	-	1	9	3	1	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	58	-	14	24	14	5	1	-	-	-
BERKELEY	67	-	18	23	18	7	1	-	-	-
CALHOUN	11	-	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	293	5	71	98	68	34	15	2	-	-
CHEROKEE	28	2	10	9	5	2	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	31	-	10	12	5	2	2	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	23	1	9	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	29	-	6	11	7	2	3	-	-	-
COLLETON	37	-	15	12	7	2	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	65	-	16	27	12	8	2	-	-	-
DILLON	42	1	12	16	6	5	2	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	41	-	11	15	8	7	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	19	-	4	8	4	3	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	34	-	8	13	8	3	1	1	-	-
FLORENCE	124	3	35	36	23	17	8	1	1	-
GEORGETOWN	65	1	8	19	14	14	8	1	-	-
GREENVILLE	147	3	30	45	41	22	5	1	-	-
GREENWOOD	47	-	11	19	8	8	1	-	-	-
HAMPTON	21	-	3	10	5	3	-	-	-	-
HORRY	64	3	17	22	12	8	2	-	-	-
JASPER	25	-	7	13	1	1	3	-	-	-
KERSHAW	27	-	4	10	6	7	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	56	2	19	19	11	4	1	-	-	-
LAURENS	37	-	9	14	7	5	2	-	-	-
LEE	27	-	6	6	6	5	3	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	42	1	10	18	9	4	-	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	8	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	-
MARION	51	-	8	21	10	11	1	-	-	-
MARLBORO	42	1	7	20	10	3	-	1	-	-
NEWBERRY	38	1	9	15	8	3	2	-	-	-
OCONEE	11	-	3	2	4	-	1	1	-	-
ORANGEBURG	114	1	25	33	26	21	7	1	-	-
PICKENS	8	-	1	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
RICHLAND	297	4	71	96	58	50	17	1	-	-
SALUDA	14	-	4	3	6	1	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	113	2	26	50	22	10	3	-	-	-
SUMTER	114	1	38	26	27	20	2	-	-	-
UNION	16	2	3	5	5	-	1	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	43	-	14	12	10	4	3	-	-	-
YORK	59	1	16	18	18	5	1	-	-	-

* Live birth weighing less than 2500 grams

Table 32.
Live Births by Birth Weight and Race, South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Birth Weight												
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,774	102	328	452	938	2,713	9,719	19,299	14,206	4,193	746	73	5
White	31,982	35	123	191	400	1,201	4,486	11,398	10,149	3,346	595	57	1
Nonwhite	20,792	67	205	261	538	1,512	5,233	7,901	4,057	847	151	16	4
Abbeville	305	-	3	1	6	16	54	120	76	24	5	-	-
White	196	-	3	-	5	8	30	72	55	19	4	-	-
Nonwhite	109	-	-	1	1	8	24	48	21	5	1	-	-
Aiken	1,863	1	9	17	44	81	297	710	503	168	30	2	1
White	1,257	1	5	11	18	34	169	468	384	139	26	2	-
Nonwhite	606	-	4	6	26	47	128	242	119	29	4	-	1
Allendale	189	-	-	1	3	18	41	73	36	13	3	1	-
White	38	-	-	-	-	4	3	15	8	7	1	-	-
Nonwhite	151	-	-	1	3	14	38	58	28	6	2	1	-
Anderson	1,843	4	10	14	25	89	304	685	541	140	27	4	-
White	1,420	1	5	9	19	60	203	514	446	133	26	4	-
Nonwhite	423	3	5	5	6	29	101	171	95	7	1	-	-
Bamberg	233	2	3	2	5	14	44	86	63	10	4	-	-
White	70	-	1	1	1	1	11	26	25	3	1	-	-
Nonwhite	163	2	2	1	4	13	33	60	38	7	3	-	-
Barnwell	359	1	-	5	4	9	93	107	99	31	8	2	-
White	176	-	-	2	-	3	31	46	64	24	4	2	-
Nonwhite	183	1	-	3	4	6	62	61	35	7	4	-	-
Beaufort	1,600	1	10	9	16	62	292	591	446	146	26	1	-
White	978	-	4	1	10	25	140	343	313	119	22	1	-
Nonwhite	622	1	6	8	6	37	152	248	133	27	4	-	-

Table 32 (Cont.)

County and Race	Birth Weight											
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Berkeley	2,303	6	9	18	34	111	336	849	694	206	37	3	-
White	1,633	3	6	14	16	72	190	583	536	180	30	3	-
Nonwhite	670	3	3	4	18	39	146	266	158	26	7	-	-
Calhoun	182	-	2	2	2	13	29	68	47	17	1	1	-
White	80	-	-	-	2	6	7	30	22	11	1	1	-
Nonwhite	102	-	2	2	-	7	22	38	25	6	-	-	-
Charleston	5,419	13	42	46	94	276	1,030	1,968	1,427	432	82	8	1
White	2,961	3	11	20	35	109	403	1,021	960	338	55	6	-
Nonwhite	2,458	10	31	26	59	167	627	947	467	94	27	2	1
Cherokee	643	2	3	1	14	39	124	240	174	39	6	1	-
White	446	-	2	1	8	20	73	160	142	35	4	1	-
Nonwhite	197	2	1	-	6	19	51	80	32	4	2	-	-
Chester	499	-	1	6	8	30	110	175	120	35	13	1	-
White	215	-	-	1	4	9	36	76	61	20	7	1	-
Nonwhite	284	-	1	5	4	21	74	99	59	15	6	-	-
Chesterfield	551	2	5	6	7	25	133	206	127	34	6	-	-
White	306	1	3	2	6	10	48	111	94	27	4	-	-
Nonwhite	245	1	2	4	1	15	85	95	33	7	2	-	-
Clarendon	466	2	3	2	5	27	87	187	121	29	2	1	-
White	137	-	1	-	3	6	15	45	53	13	1	-	-
Nonwhite	329	2	2	2	2	21	72	142	68	16	1	1	-
Colleton	543	-	4	4	15	33	115	171	142	46	11	2	-
White	244	-	-	2	4	13	40	69	81	27	7	1	-
Nonwhite	299	-	4	2	11	20	75	102	61	19	4	1	-

Table 32. (Cont.)

County and Race	Birth Weight											
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Darlington	874	2	4	10	14	62	202	318	201	50	9	2	-
White	420	1	3	2	4	17	74	148	122	41	6	2	-
Nonwhite	454	1	1	8	10	45	128	170	79	9	3	-	-
Dillon	558	1	1	7	17	29	107	214	136	41	4	1	-
White	223	-	-	1	3	9	28	88	67	25	1	1	-
Nonwhite	335	1	1	6	14	20	79	126	69	16	3	-	-
Dorchester	1,467	-	4	6	13	60	222	533	437	157	32	3	-
White	1,105	-	3	1	6	32	142	388	366	136	29	2	-
Nonwhite	362	-	1	5	7	28	80	145	71	21	3	1	-
Edgefield	310	-	2	3	7	17	72	108	69	24	8	-	-
White	152	-	1	1	2	6	22	56	41	16	7	-	-
Nonwhite	158	-	1	2	5	11	50	52	28	8	1	-	-
Fairfield	314	-	1	4	12	22	78	106	65	23	3	-	-
White	89	-	-	-	-	5	17	28	27	10	2	-	-
Nonwhite	225	-	1	4	12	17	61	78	38	13	1	-	-
Florence	1,711	2	12	20	35	105	339	664	397	120	14	3	-
White	839	-	-	6	14	30	127	311	248	89	12	2	-
Nonwhite	872	2	12	14	21	75	212	353	149	31	2	1	-
Georgetown	757	-	5	18	16	41	151	270	172	69	13	2	-
White	298	-	2	4	2	7	37	114	83	38	9	2	-
Nonwhite	459	-	3	14	14	34	114	156	89	31	4	-	-
Greenville	4,451	5	28	44	68	211	792	1,605	1,297	333	64	3	1
White	3,397	4	13	24	38	130	494	1,234	1,098	301	58	2	1
Nonwhite	1,054	1	15	20	30	81	298	371	199	32	6	1	-

Table 32. (Cont.)

County and Race	Birth Weight											
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Greenwood	790	3	4	7	21	49	170	268	188	67	12	1	-
White	462	1	1	2	12	21	94	143	124	56	7	1	-
Nonwhite	328	2	3	5	9	28	76	125	64	11	5	-	-
Hampton	294	-	2	1	8	13	57	116	71	22	4	-	-
White	98	-	-	-	1	2	14	33	33	13	2	-	-
Nonwhite	196	-	2	1	7	11	43	83	38	9	2	-	-
Horry	2,133	1	6	11	27	106	351	791	620	187	32	1	-
White	1,551	-	5	6	13	63	215	559	502	159	29	-	-
Nonwhite	582	1	1	5	14	43	136	232	118	28	3	1	-
Jasper	273	-	-	4	4	23	61	100	67	13	1	-	-
White	86	-	-	1	2	3	9	36	26	8	1	-	-
Nonwhite	187	-	-	3	2	20	52	64	41	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	649	-	3	5	13	28	127	234	175	52	11	1	-
White	400	-	1	4	5	12	53	150	123	41	10	1	-
Nonwhite	249	-	2	1	6	16	74	84	52	11	1	-	-
Lancaster	843	3	4	7	17	69	176	270	223	68	6	-	-
White	528	-	3	3	7	31	91	163	163	62	5	-	-
Nonwhite	315	3	1	4	10	38	85	107	60	6	1	-	-
Laurens	779	1	7	10	14	41	154	282	201	59	9	1	-
White	475	-	3	3	11	19	75	166	140	50	7	1	-
Nonwhite	304	1	4	7	3	22	79	116	61	9	2	-	-
Lee	260	-	1	4	6	19	52	99	60	15	3	1	-
White	65	-	-	-	1	2	7	23	22	7	2	1	-
Nonwhite	195	-	1	4	5	17	45	76	38	8	1	-	-

Table 32 (Cont.)

County and Race	Birth Weight												
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Lexington	2,447	3	18	20	22	107	362	893	759	218	44	1	-
White	2,044	2	11	17	17	81	269	736	666	203	41	1	-
Nonwhite	403	1	7	3	5	26	93	157	93	15	3	-	-
McCormick	124	-	3	1	3	8	23	49	29	6	2	-	-
White	38	-	1	1	1	4	2	12	13	2	2	-	-
Nonwhite	86	-	2	-	2	4	21	37	16	4	-	-	-
Marion	518	2	2	6	13	39	108	182	132	28	4	2	-
White	163	1	-	2	2	6	18	62	54	15	2	1	-
Nonwhite	355	1	2	4	11	33	90	120	78	13	2	1	-
Marlboro	441	-	7	8	12	34	86	170	99	22	3	-	-
White	190	-	2	3	3	11	24	70	62	13	2	-	-
Nonwhite	251	-	5	5	9	23	62	100	37	9	1	-	-
Newberry	460	-	4	2	15	26	109	164	98	36	6	-	-
White	221	-	-	-	3	6	36	91	59	21	5	-	-
Nonwhite	239	-	4	2	12	20	73	73	39	15	1	-	-
Oconee	685	2	6	7	11	28	117	239	194	65	16	-	-
White	587	2	5	5	9	22	93	201	179	57	14	-	-
Nonwhite	98	-	1	2	2	6	24	38	15	8	2	-	-
Orangeburg	1,375	3	11	20	27	76	269	533	329	93	11	2	1
White	441	-	1	5	5	12	51	156	152	53	5	1	-
Nonwhite	934	3	10	15	22	64	218	377	177	40	6	1	1
Pickens	1,075	2	2	4	15	34	182	394	329	97	15	1	-
White	969	2	1	2	14	30	147	355	310	93	14	1	-
Nonwhite	106	-	1	2	1	4	35	39	19	4	1	-	-

Table 32. (Cont.)

County and Race	Birth Weight											
	Total	499 grams or less	500-999 grams	1000-1499 grams	1500-1999 grams	2000-2499 grams	2500-2999 grams	3000-3499 grams	3500-3999 grams	4000-4499 grams	4500-4999 grams	5000+ grams	Not Stated
Richland	4,239	12	29	41	99	238	788	1,552	1,071	345	56	8	-
White	2,044	4	5	12	30	71	254	737	635	246	46	4	-
Nonwhite	2,195	8	24	29	69	167	534	815	436	99	10	4	-
Saluda	203	-	3	2	4	9	33	88	51	12	1	-	-
White	113	-	-	-	1	3	9	58	31	10	1	-	-
Nonwhite	90	-	3	2	3	6	24	30	20	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	3,117	11	21	14	57	150	601	1,133	835	240	48	7	-
White	2,171	4	11	8	25	92	331	765	673	212	43	7	-
Nonwhite	946	7	10	6	32	58	270	368	162	28	5	-	-
Sumter	1,748	9	17	8	30	92	353	611	469	134	21	3	1
White	861	2	3	3	6	28	107	305	298	92	14	3	-
Nonwhite	887	7	14	5	24	64	246	306	171	42	7	-	1
Union	396	1	6	3	9	24	73	151	104	21	4	-	-
White	234	-	3	1	8	15	37	81	75	11	3	-	-
Nonwhite	162	1	3	2	1	9	36	70	29	10	1	-	-
Williamsburg	575	1	3	8	10	28	109	237	143	31	5	-	-
White	167	-	-	1	-	6	26	62	58	13	1	-	-
Nonwhite	408	1	3	7	10	22	83	175	85	18	4	-	-
York	1,910	4	8	13	37	82	306	689	569	175	24	3	-
White	1,394	3	4	9	24	45	184	488	455	158	22	2	-
Nonwhite	516	1	4	4	13	37	122	201	114	17	2	1	-

Table 33.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,861	26.3	3,035	9.5	10,826	52.1
ABBEVILLE	82	26.9	14	7.1	68	62.4
AIKEN	429	23.0	107	8.5	322	53.1
ALLENDALE	90	47.6	1	2.6	89	58.9
ANDERSON	344	18.7	118	8.3	226	53.4
BAMBERG	81	34.8	1	1.4	80	49.1
BARNWELL	112	31.2	12	6.8	100	54.6
BEAUFORT	294	18.4	62	6.3	232	37.3
BERKELEY	375	16.3	154	9.4	221	33.0
CALHOUN	48	26.4	3	3.7	45	44.1
CHARLESTON	1,548	28.6	241	8.1	1,307	53.2
CHEROKEE	212	33.0	75	16.8	137	69.5
CHESTER	192	38.5	23	10.7	169	59.5
CHESTERFIELD	173	31.4	30	9.8	143	58.4
CLARENDON	210	45.1	16	11.7	194	59.0
COLLETON	203	37.4	27	11.1	176	58.9
DARLINGTON	305	34.9	33	7.9	272	59.9
DILLON	242	43.4	34	15.2	208	62.1
DORCHESTER	238	16.2	95	8.6	143	39.5
EDGEFIELD	98	31.6	8	5.3	90	57.0
FAIRFIELD	121	38.5	11	12.4	110	48.9
FLORENCE	565	33.0	93	11.1	472	54.1
GEORGETOWN	234	30.9	28	9.4	206	44.9
GREENVILLE	963	21.6	315	9.3	648	61.5
GREENWOOD	255	32.3	53	11.5	202	61.6
HAMPTON	103	35.0	11	11.2	92	46.9
HORRY	496	23.3	174	11.2	322	55.3
JASPER	112	41.0	9	10.5	103	55.1
KERSHAW	143	22.0	34	8.5	109	43.8
LANCASTER	224	26.6	54	10.2	170	54.0
LAURENS	272	34.9	62	13.1	210	69.1
LEE	102	39.2	2	3.1	100	51.3
LEXINGTON	354	14.5	186	9.1	168	41.7
MCCORMICK	53	42.7	2	5.3	51	59.3
MARION	204	39.4	18	11.0	186	52.4
MARLBORO	185	42.0	40	21.1	145	57.8
NEWBERRY	169	36.7	18	8.1	151	63.2
OCONEE	85	12.4	42	7.2	43	43.9
ORANGEBURG	511	37.2	40	9.1	471	50.4
PICKENS	144	13.4	95	9.8	49	46.2
RICHLAND	1,094	25.8	152	7.4	942	42.9
SALUDA	58	28.6	8	7.1	50	55.6
SPARTANBURG	858	27.5	280	12.9	578	61.1
SUMTER	490	28.0	67	7.8	423	47.7
UNION	118	29.8	30	12.8	88	54.3
WILLIAMSBURG	215	37.4	11	6.6	204	50.0
YORK	457	23.9	146	10.5	311	60.3

Table 34.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 & Older	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,889	220	5,146	5,014	2,203	986	277	40	1	2
Abbeville	82	1	28	34	9	8	2	-	-	-
Aiken	430	5	152	153	76	32	10	2	-	-
Allendale	90	1	30	33	14	6	4	2	-	-
Anderson	344	9	139	112	49	29	5	1	-	-
Bamberg	81	2	29	32	8	9	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	112	2	36	43	18	6	6	1	-	-
Beaufort	294	5	85	105	61	29	9	-	-	-
Berkeley	382	6	154	124	58	29	9	2	-	-
Calhoun	48	-	15	23	6	2	2	-	-	-
Charleston	1,551	19	545	534	297	128	25	2	-	1
Cherokee	212	8	94	69	27	11	2	1	-	-
Chester	192	4	62	78	31	14	2	1	-	-
Chesterfield	173	2	75	58	27	9	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	211	3	86	78	27	14	3	-	-	-
Colleton	203	5	74	72	30	16	4	1	1	-
Darlington	305	1	113	125	43	18	5	-	-	-
Dillon	243	1	88	95	44	12	2	1	-	-
Dorchester	242	3	97	83	43	14	2	-	-	-
Edgefield	98	2	34	36	17	6	2	1	-	-
Fairfield	121	2	40	53	15	5	4	2	-	-
Florence	565	13	229	198	63	47	13	2	-	-
Georgetown	234	5	77	77	34	33	7	1	-	-
Greenville	963	21	360	355	145	54	28	-	-	-
Greenwood	255	4	99	98	34	14	6	-	-	-
Hampton	103	3	36	36	16	10	2	-	-	-
Horry	497	8	190	183	82	28	3	3	-	-
Jasper	112	3	39	40	16	7	6	1	-	-
Kershaw	143	-	53	51	27	11	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	224	6	90	79	32	14	2	1	-	-
Laurens	273	5	108	91	42	17	9	1	-	-
Lee	102	1	27	44	19	8	3	-	-	-
Lexington	355	6	151	128	49	15	6	-	-	-
McCormick	53	-	14	24	11	3	-	1	-	-
Marion	204	7	69	71	36	15	5	1	-	-
Marlboro	186	3	63	91	21	7	1	-	-	-
Newberry	169	4	60	69	22	12	2	-	-	-
Oconee	85	1	42	23	11	4	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	513	5	170	180	105	40	10	3	-	-
Pickens	146	1	55	62	16	9	3	-	-	-
Richland	1,095	13	375	390	185	98	31	2	-	1
Saluda	58	1	23	19	10	5	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	858	14	353	302	131	47	8	3	-	-
Sumter	492	4	172	180	90	41	5	-	-	-
Union	118	3	41	44	21	6	2	1	-	-
Williamsburg	215	3	77	77	35	12	10	1	-	-
York	457	5	197	162	50	32	10	1	-	-

Table 34-A.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age of Mother and Race South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,035	47	1,299	1,015	434	178	50	11	-	1
ABBEVILLE	14	-	7	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	107	1	42	39	17	5	2	1	-	-
ALLENDALE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	118	2	51	38	16	9	2	-	-	-
BAMBERG	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	12	-	5	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	62	-	18	20	16	6	2	-	-	-
BERKELEY	154	3	77	39	18	12	4	1	-	-
CALHOUN	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	241	2	81	94	44	17	2	-	-	1
CHEROKEE	75	1	42	19	5	6	1	1	-	-
CHESTER	23	2	8	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	30	1	13	6	8	2	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	16	-	8	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
COLLETON	27	1	9	7	8	1	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	33	-	17	13	2	1	-	-	-	-
DILLON	34	-	9	15	7	2	-	1	-	-
DORCHESTER	95	2	43	30	14	6	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	8	-	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	11	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	93	4	51	27	4	5	2	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	28	-	14	8	5	1	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	315	6	131	110	45	13	10	-	-	-
GREENWOOD	53	2	20	20	9	1	1	-	-	-
HAMPTON	11	1	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
HORRY	174	1	59	64	34	11	3	2	-	-
JASPER	9	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	34	-	16	11	5	2	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	54	1	24	21	4	3	-	1	-	-
LAURENS	62	2	30	14	9	3	3	1	-	-
LEE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	186	3	87	61	22	10	3	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	18	1	8	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	40	1	15	16	8	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	18	-	13	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	42	1	24	7	6	2	2	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	40	-	17	13	8	1	1	-	-	-
PICKENS	95	1	42	39	9	4	-	-	-	-
RICHLAND	152	1	53	53	28	11	5	1	-	-
SALUDA	8	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	280	5	121	91	39	21	2	1	-	-
SUMTER	67	1	26	22	13	5	-	-	-	-
UNION	30	-	12	11	6	-	-	1	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	11	-	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
YORK	146	-	76	52	9	8	1	-	-	-

Table 34-A.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age of Mother and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 & Older	Not Stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	10,839	173	3,845	3,991	1,765	807	227	29	1	1
Abbeville	68	1	21	29	9	6	2	-	-	-
Aiken	322	4	110	113	59	27	8	1	-	-
Allendale	89	1	30	32	14	6	4	2	-	-
Anderson	226	7	88	74	33	20	3	1	-	-
Bamberg	80	2	28	32	8	9	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	100	2	31	39	16	6	5	1	-	-
Beaufort	232	5	67	85	45	23	7	-	-	-
Berkeley	223	3	76	83	38	17	5	1	-	-
Calhoun	45	-	14	21	6	2	2	1	-	-
Charleston	1,309	17	463	440	253	111	23	2	-	-
Cherokee	137	7	52	50	22	5	1	-	-	-
Chester	169	2	54	70	26	14	2	1	-	-
Chesterfield	143	1	62	52	19	7	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	195	3	78	72	27	12	3	-	-	-
Colleton	176	4	65	65	22	15	3	1	1	-
Darlington	272	1	96	112	41	17	5	-	-	-
Dillon	209	1	79	80	37	10	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	143	1	54	50	28	8	2	-	-	-
Edgefield	90	2	32	32	17	5	1	1	-	-
Fairfield	110	1	35	49	14	5	4	2	-	-
Florence	472	9	178	171	59	42	11	2	-	-
Georgetown	206	5	63	69	29	32	7	1	-	-
Greenville	648	15	229	245	100	41	18	-	-	-
Greenwood	202	2	79	78	25	13	5	-	-	-
Hampton	92	2	31	35	14	9	1	-	-	-
Horry	323	7	131	119	48	17	-	1	-	-
Jasper	103	3	35	36	15	7	6	1	-	-
Kershaw	109	-	37	40	22	9	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	170	5	66	58	28	11	2	-	-	-
Laurens	211	3	78	77	33	14	6	-	-	-
Lee	100	1	27	42	19	8	3	-	-	-
Lexington	169	3	64	67	67	27	5	3	-	-
McCormick	51	-	13	24	10	3	-	1	-	-
Marion	186	6	61	66	34	13	5	1	-	-
Marlboro	145	2	48	75	13	6	1	-	-	-
Newberry	151	4	47	65	22	11	2	-	-	-
Oconee	43	-	18	16	5	2	1	1	-	-
Orangeburg	472	5	153	167	96	39	9	3	-	-
Pickens	50	-	13	22	7	5	3	-	-	-
Richland	943	12	322	337	157	87	26	1	-	1
Saluda	50	1	18	18	9	4	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	578	9	232	211	92	26	6	2	-	-
Sumter	424	3	146	157	77	36	5	-	-	-
Union	88	3	29	33	15	6	2	-	-	-
Williamsburg	204	3	71	73	34	12	10	1	-	-
York	311	5	121	110	41	24	9	1	-	-

Table 35.

Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations1/
South Carolina and Each County, 1985-1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1985		1986		1987	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	421	8.1	392	7.6	371	7.0
ABBEVILLE	-	0	6	19.7	-	0
AIKEN	9	4.9	8	4.6	11	5.9
ALLENDALE	2	11.7	2	10.5	13	68.8
ANDERSON	20	10.6	9	5.1	12	6.5
BAMBERG	3	12.1	10	39.7	7	30.0
BARNWELL	2	6.2	-	0	3	8.4
BEAUFORT	17	11.3	9	5.8	9	5.6
BERKELEY	17	7.6	8	3.5	5	2.2
CALHOUN	-	0	-	0	1	5.5
CHARLESTON	39	7.0	32	6.0	29	5.4
CHEROKEE	4	6.7	8	14.4	6	9.3
CHESTER	13	26.0	10	20.7	7	14.0
CHESTERFIELD	12	21.3	18	32.5	19	34.5
CLARENDON	2	4.4	7	15.6	1	2.1
COLLETON	-	0	8	14.1	2	3.7
DARLINGTON	8	9.5	18	21.2	14	16.0
DILLON	7	13.2	3	5.7	8	14.3
DORCHESTER	12	9.0	4	2.8	3	2.0
EDGEFIELD	2	7.0	1	3.6	1	3.2
FAIRFIELD	4	12.9	3	9.0	2	6.4
FLORENCE	5	2.9	6	3.4	-	0
GEORGETOWN	12	16.0	11	15.3	4	5.3
GREENVILLE	15	3.5	19	4.3	10	2.2
GREENWOOD	3	3.6	4	4.9	1	1.3
HAMPTON	1	3.0	1	2.8	6	20.4
HORRY	17	8.0	41	19.3	20	9.4
JASPER	1	3.6	1	3.5	2	7.3
KERSHAW	5	8.4	1	1.9	6	9.2
LANCASTER	10	13.5	11	14.4	10	11.9
LAURENS	4	5.4	6	8.2	12	15.4
LEE	3	10.1	2	7.7	4	15.4
LEXINGTON	22	9.7	8	3.5	10	4.1
MCCORMICK	-	0	-	0	-	0
MARION	4	8.0	4	7.4	3	5.8
MARLBORO	13	24.9	6	12.9	4	9.1
NEWBERRY	5	11.3	12	26.0	5	10.9
OCONEE	6	9.0	2	2.9	4	5.8
ORANGEBURG	21	15.0	10	7.3	25	18.2
PICKENS	5	5.0	5	4.8	13	12.1
RICHLAND	35	8.3	22	5.2	23	5.4
SALUDA	-	0	1	4.7	-	0
SPARTANBURG	14	4.7	11	3.7	17	5.5
SUMTER	15	8.8	9	5.0	12	6.9
UNION	6	16.9	4	10.2	2	5.1
WILLIAMSBURG	6	10.0	8	12.3	3	5.2
YORK	20	11.3	23	12.4	22	11.5

1/ Classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases, (ICD) 9th Revision

Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 36.

Live Births With Reported Congenital Malformations[1] By Type: South Carolina, 1985-1987

(Residence Data)

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS	1985	1986	1987
ANENCEPHALUS (740)	8	5	9
SPINA BIFIDA (741)	16	13	13
OTHER OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (742)	6	6	9
OF EYE (743)	4	2	3
OF EAR, FACE AND NECK (744)	5	7	10
BULBUS CORDIS AND CARDIAC SEPTAL CLOSURE (745)	3	1	7
OTHER OF HEART (746)	18	15	14
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (747)	3	4	3
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (748)	3	7	2
CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP (749)	28	30	19
OTHER OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT (750)	4	3	2
OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (751)	4	9	7
OF GENITAL ORGANS (752)	31	30	32
OF URINARY SYSTEM (753)	8	7	11
CERTAIN MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES (754)	33	29	32
OTHER OF LIMBS (755)	114	106	71
OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL ANOMALIES (756)	24	15	21
OF THE INTEGUMENT (757)	15	23	21
CHROMOSOMAL ANOMALIES (758)	18	18	14
OTHER, UNSPECIFIED OR MULTIPLE ANOMALIES (759)	76	62	71
TOTAL	421	392	371
RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	8.1	7.6	7.0

---

[1] Classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) Ninth Revision

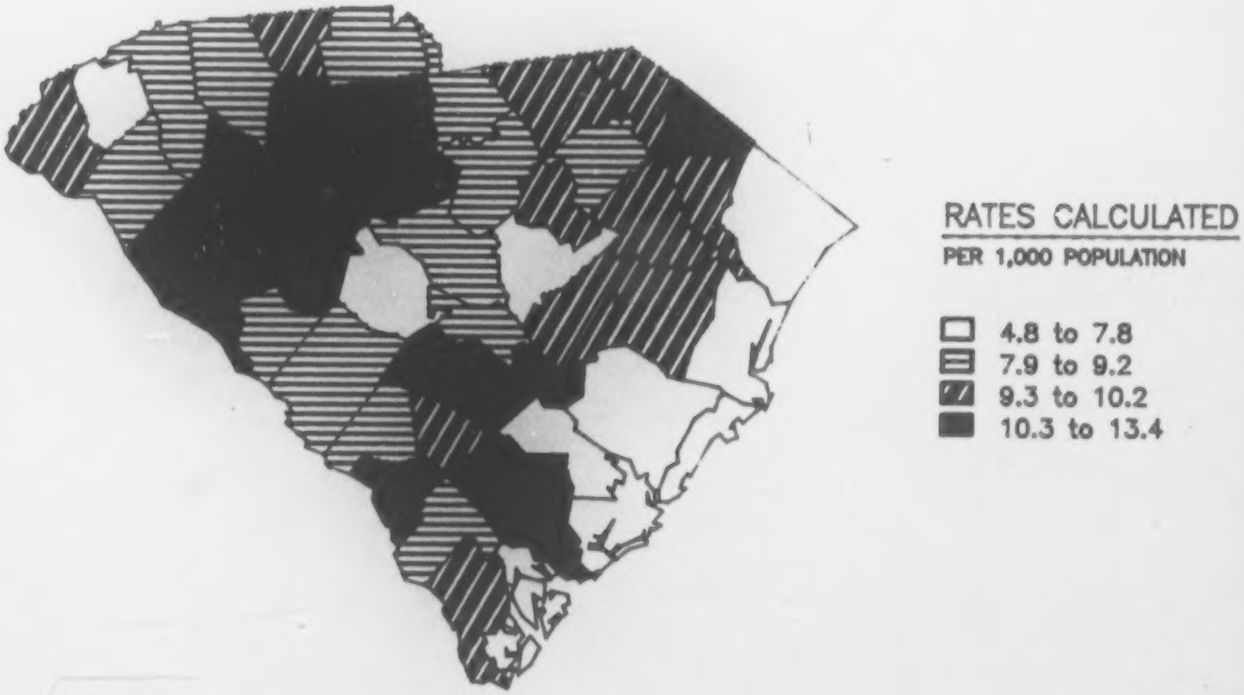
DEATHS

DEATH SUMMARY

In 1987, there were 28,470 deaths to residents of South Carolina. As shown in Table 37, this is an increase of 348 from the number of deaths reported in 1986. The 1987 death rate of 8.3 per 1,000 estimated population increased slightly from the 1986 rate of 8.2. Figure 7 illustrates death rates by county for 1987.

FIGURE 7

RESIDENT DEATH RATES
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987



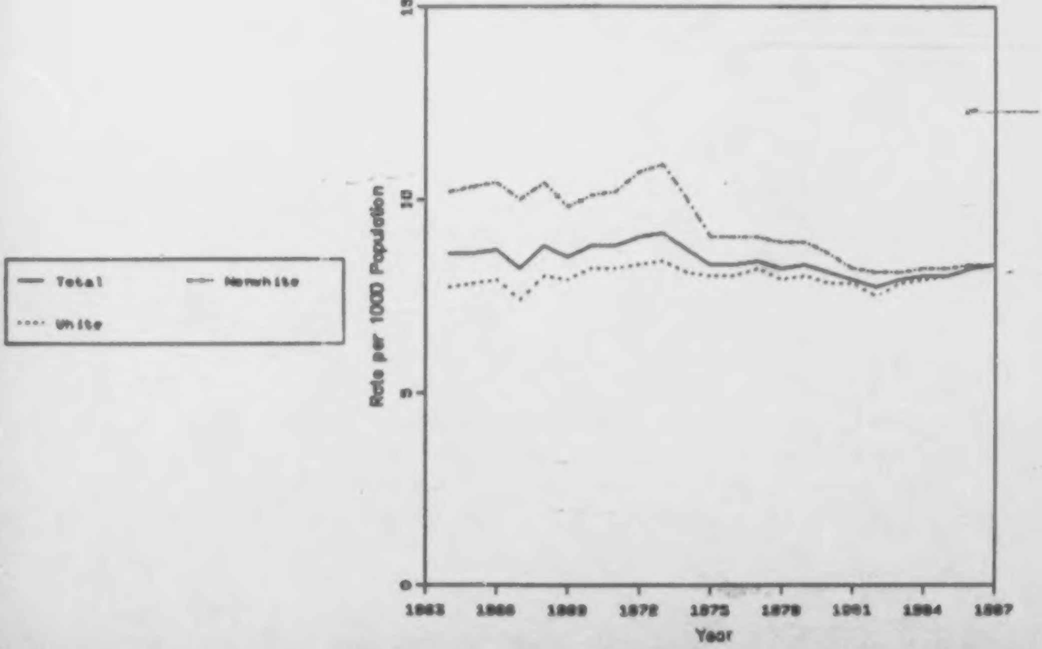
The pattern of mortality for the last twenty-four years is shown by race in Figure 8. The total death rate fluctuated between the lowest rate of 7.7 and highest rate of 9.1 for this period. The nonwhite death rate has been consistently higher than the white rate for this same time period.

Table 37.
Total Deaths and Death Rates by Race
1964-1987
South Carolina Residents

YEAR	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1964	21,309	8.6	12,789	7.7	8,520	10.2
1965	21,668	8.6	13,101	7.8	8,567	10.3
1966	22,081	8.7	13,427	7.9	8,654	10.4
1967	21,762	8.2	13,611	7.4	8,151	10.0
1968	23,411	8.8	14,778	8.0	8,633	10.4
1969	22,820	8.5	14,612	7.9	8,208	9.8
1970	22,762	8.8	14,752	8.2	8,010	10.1
1971	23,140	8.8	15,035	8.2	8,105	10.2
1972	23,920	9.0	15,475	8.3	8,445	10.7
1973	24,871	9.1	16,188	8.4	8,683	10.9
1974	24,169	8.7	15,941	8.1	8,228	10.0
1975	23,343	8.3	15,464	8.0	7,879	9.0
1976	23,639	8.3	15,652	8.0	7,987	9.0
1977	24,254	8.4	16,088	8.2	8,166	9.0
1978	24,055	8.2	15,993	7.9	8,062	8.9
1979	24,343	8.3	16,207	8.0	8,136	8.9
1980	25,138	8.1	16,781	7.8	8,357	8.6
1981	25,410	7.9	17,199	7.8	8,211	8.2
1982	25,066	7.7	16,823	7.5	8,243	8.1
1983	26,130	7.9	17,717	7.8	8,413	8.1
1984	26,363	8.0	17,815	7.9	8,548	8.2
1985	27,077	8.0	18,390	8.0	8,687	8.2
1986	28,122	8.2	19,098	8.2	9,024	8.3
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3

Rate per 1,000 population

Figure 8.
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1964-1987 (Residence Data)



AGE AT DEATH

The percentage distribution of resident deaths by age and race, for South Carolina, between 1987 and 20 years ago is shown in Table 38. A lower percentage of deaths was seen in all age groups except for 25-34, 65-74 and 75 and older. Those deaths 65 and older accounted for 64 percent of all deaths in 1987 while they accounted for 49 percent in 1968. The greatest percent change (58 Percent) occurred in the less than 1 age group. Table 38 also shows that the changes in age at death between 1968 and 1987, as noted for total deaths, are paralleled by changes in the race groups.

Table 38.
Percentage Distribution of Deaths by Race by Age:
South Carolina, 1968 and 1987
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total 1968	Total 1987	White 1968	White 1987	Nonwhite 1968	Nonwhite 1987
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	5.7	2.4	4.5	1.6	8.2	4.0
01 - 04	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.9	0.7
05 - 09	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.2
10 - 14	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4
15 - 19	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.9	0.9
20 - 24	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.8
25 - 34	3.0	3.3	2.5	2.8	4.0	4.4
35 - 44	5.9	4.7	4.6	3.6	7.3	6.9
45 - 54	11.9	7.1	10.5	6.2	14.2	9.0
55 - 64	18.8	15.2	17.4	14.7	21.2	16.2
65 - 74	23.2	25.0	22.9	24.5	23.7	25.8
75 and Over	25.8	39.0	33.2	43.5	13.3	29.5
Unknown	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.2	0

INFANT DEATH

Resident deaths in South Carolina to infants under one year of age numbered 673 in 1987 and occurred at a rate of 12.8 per 1,000 live births. The infant mortality rate decreased 3.0 percent from the previous year's rate of 13.2. As seen in Table 39, 42 percent of all infant deaths occurred within the first 24 hours of life and 58.2 percent occurred within the first week after birth. Over one-half (54.1 percent) of the total infant deaths were nonwhite. Table 62 shows that there were 364 nonwhite and 309 white infant deaths. The nonwhite infant mortality rate showed only a slight decrease (2.2 percent) while the white rate decreased by 4.9 percent from last year's rate. Of the total resident infant deaths, 380 or (56.5 percent) were males and 293 or (43.5 percent) were females.

The leading causes of infant death in South Carolina in 1987 by age at death, are also shown in Table 39. The first leading cause of infant death was Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, followed by Congenital Anomalies as the second leading cause.

Table 39.
Leading Causes of Infant Death, by Age of Death
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1-6 Days	7-27 Days	28-364 Days
Total Infant Deaths	673	284	108	63	218
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	358	235	74	31	18
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	115	42	27	19	27
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	88	2	-	3	83
Accidents (E800-E949)	17	-	1	2	14
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	16	1	-	1	14
Disease of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	13	-	2	-	11
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	13	-	1	-	12
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487)	11	-	-	4	7
Meningitis (320-322)	6	-	-	-	6
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	4	-	-	-	4
All Other Causes	32	4	3	3	22

NEONATAL DEATH

Deaths in the first 27 days of life (neonatal deaths) numbered 455, representing 67.6 percent of all infant deaths. The total neonatal mortality rate (8.6 per 1,000 live births) decreased 2.3 percent from the 1986 rate (8.8). The white neonatal mortality rate decreased 5.8 percent to a rate of 6.5 while the nonwhite rate showed a slight increase of 1.7 percent to a rate of 11.9.

POSTNEONATAL DEATHS

Deaths to infants 28 through 364 days of age (postneonatal deaths) numbered 218 in 1987. The postneonatal mortality rate of 4.1 per 1,000 live births represents a decrease of 6.8 percent from the 1986 rate of 4.4. As shown in Table 39, the leading causes of death for infants 28-364 days differ from the leading causes of death for infants under 28 days. The first leading cause of postneonatal mortality in 1987 was Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions and the second leading cause was Congenital Anomalies.

MATERNAL DEATH

A total of 8 maternal deaths occurred to South Carolina residents during 1987 at a rate of 1.5 per 10,000 live births. The 1987 maternal mortality rate represents a decrease of 21.0 percent from the previous year's rate of 1.9. Of the 8 reported maternal deaths in 1987, 5 were white and 3 were nonwhite. Table 40 illustrates these deaths by cause, race and age groups.

Table 40.
Maternal Deaths by Cause, Race, and Age:
South Carolina,1987
(Residence Data)

Cause of Maternal Death	Race	All Ages	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 & Over
All Maternal Deaths (630-676)	Total	8	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-
	White	5	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
	Nonwhite	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
1. Pregnancy With Abortive outcome (630-639)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	Total	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
	White	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3. Normal delivery, & other indications for care in pregnancy, labor & delivery (650-659)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor & delivery (660-669)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	Total	5	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
	White	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
	Nonwhite	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Cause of deaths classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases, (ICD) 9th revision

FETAL DEATH

In 1987, there were 562 fetal deaths, representing a rate of 10.6 per 1,000 live births. The total number of white fetal deaths (247) increased 5.1 percent, and the nonwhite number (315) decreased 1.6 percent from the previous year.

PERINATAL DEATH

In 1987, there were 1,017 deaths in the perinatal period (death of an infant less than 28 days of age and a fetus that has passed the twentieth week gestation or weighs 350 grams or more), corresponding to a rate of 19.1 per 1,000 deliveries (live births plus fetal deaths). The total number of perinatal deaths decreased by only 16 from 1986, and the rate decreased less than one percent. In 1987, the whites experienced a small decrease in perinatal deaths (454) representing a 0.7 percent decrease and the nonwhites (563) increased 2.4 percent as compared to 1986.

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

The ten leading causes of death in South Carolina during 1987 are shown by rank, with the number of deaths from each cause and the corresponding percentage of total deaths, in Table 43. These ten causes accounted for 83.1 percent of all deaths in 1987; 71.1 percent of all deaths were attributed to the first four causes. Figure 9 depicts the percentages by sex of the ten leading causes of death in South Carolina for 1987. The first leading cause of death was diseases of the heart, which accounted for 9,859 deaths in 1987. Of all deaths from diseases of the heart, 65.1 percent were attributed to ischemic heart disease. As seen in Table 54, the majority of deaths from diseases of the heart occurred to persons over the age of 44.

The second leading cause of death was malignant neoplasms, which was the cause of 5,900 resident deaths in 1987. The majority of deaths from malignant neoplasms occurred to persons aged 55-74, as seen in Table 54. Table 41 shows the distribution of malignant neoplasms by site. Of all deaths attributed to malignant neoplasms, 30.6 percent were attributed to malignant neoplasms of the respiratory system and 23.8 percent to malignant neoplasms of the digestive system and peritoneum.

Cerebrovascular diseases, the third leading cause of death in 1987, accounted for 2,553 deaths or 9.0 percent of total deaths. Of the deaths attributed to cerebrovascular diseases, 80.3 percent occurred to persons 65 years of age and older, as shown in Table 54. Figure 9 illustrates a higher percentage of deaths occurring to females than to males for cerebrovascular disease in 1987.

Table 41.
Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	ICD CODES	NUMBER	PERCENT
Malignant Neoplasms	140-208	5,900	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	140-149	143	2.4
Digestive Organs and Peritoneum	150-159	1,404	23.8
Respiratory System	160-165	1,806	30.6
Breast	174-175	467	7.9
Genital Organs	179-187	650	11.0
Cervix Uteri	(179-180)	(106)	(1.8)
Other Female Genital Organs	(181-184)	(188)	(3.2)
Prostate	(185)	(348)	(5.9)
Other Male Genital Organs	(186-187)	(8)	(0.1)
Urinary Organs	188-189	201	3.4
Leukemia	204-208	220	3.7
Other and Unspecified Sites	170-173, 190-199	692	11.7
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues	200-203	317	5.4

Accidents, the fourth leading cause of death in 1987 accounted for 1,919 deaths or 6.7 percent of total deaths. Males accounted for 70.1 percent of all deaths due to accidents and 81.5 percent of suicides as shown in Figure 9.

Major cardiovascular diseases include heart disease, cerebrovascular disease and other disease of the circulatory system. They accounted for 13,084 deaths, 46.0 percent of all deaths. Of all deaths due to cardiovascular diseases, disease of the heart represented 34.6 as shown in Table 42.

Table 42.
Deaths From Major Cardiovascular Diseases:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	Number of Deaths	Percent of Total Deaths
Major Cardiovascular Disease (390-448)	13,084	46.0
Disease of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,859	34.6
Hypertension (401, 403)	173	0.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	2,553	9.0
Atherosclerosis (440)	222	0.8
Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles, and Capillaries (441-448)	277	1.0

Table 44 presents the five leading causes of death within each age group for 1987. While diseases of the heart is the leading cause of death for all ages combined, accidental death is the leading cause for all five-year age groups between the ages of one and 45 years.

Table 43.
Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages..................	28.470	100.0	19,437	100.0	9,033	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages..........	23,660	83.1	16,539	85.1	7,121	78.8
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402, 404-429)............................	9,859	34.6	7,025	36.1	2,834	31.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).........	5,900	20.7	4,253	21.9	1,647	18.2
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)....	2,553	9.0	1,598	8.2	955	10.6
Accidents (E800-E949).................	1,919	6.7	1,242	6.4	677	7.5
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease & Allied Conditions (490-496)......	908	3.2	733	3.8	175	1.9
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-486, 487)..	676	2.4	500	2.6	176	1.9
Diabetes Mellitus (250)...............	528	1.9	279	1.4	249	2.8
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)..........................	500	1.8	257	1.3	243	2.7
Suicide (E950-E959)...................	437	1.5	379	1.9	58	0.6
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571).....................	380	1.3	273	1.4	107	1.2
All Other Causes......................	4,810	16.9	2,898	14.9	1,912	21.2

Figure 9.
Percentage Distribution of The Ten Leading Causes of Death and Deaths From All Causes by Sex, South Carolina, 1987

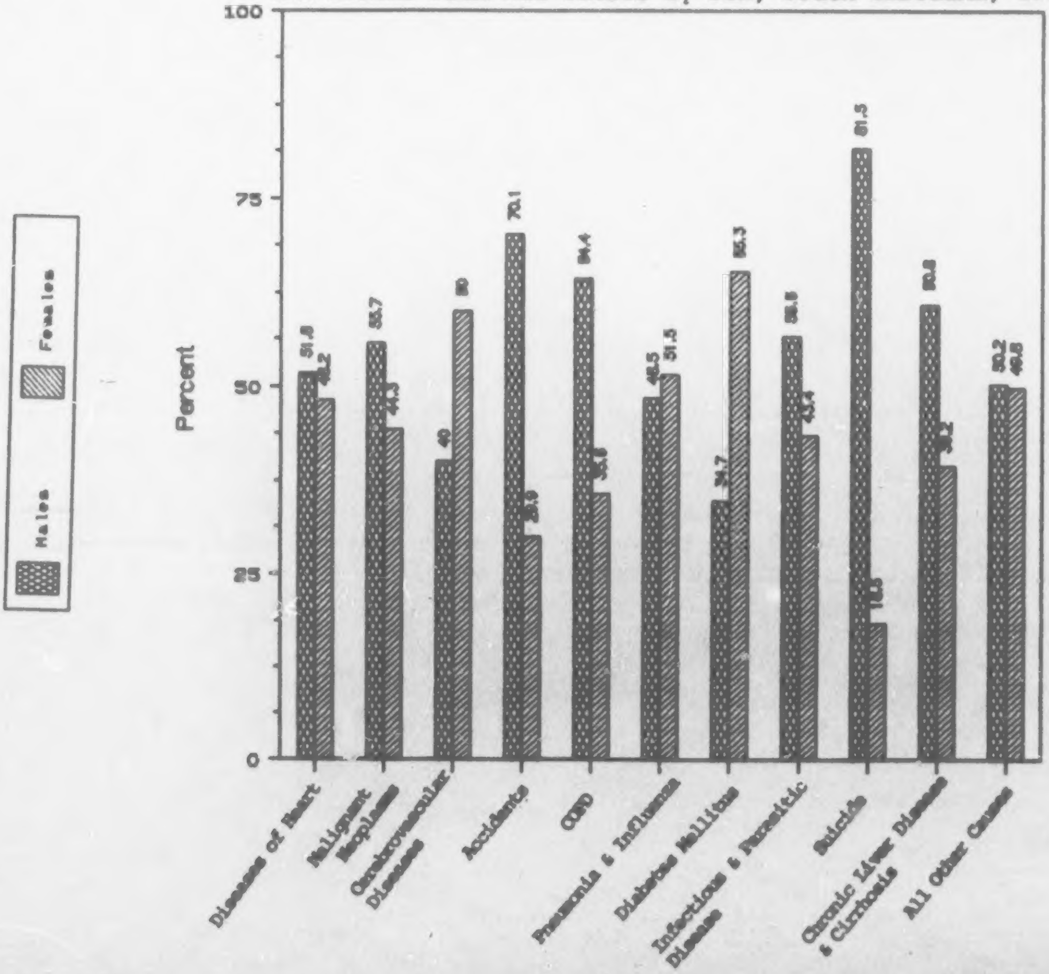


Table 44.

Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 1987 (Residence Data)

	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	673	100.0	309	100.0	364	100.0
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	358	53.2	149	48.2	209	57.4
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	115	17.1	65	21.0	50	13.7
Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions (780-799)	88	13.1	40	12.9	48	13.2
Accidents (E800-E949)	17	2.5	9	2.9	8	2.2
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	16	2.4	7	2.3	9	2.5
All Other Causes	79	11.7	39	12.6	40	11.0
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	124	100.0	64	100.0	60	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	59	47.6	30	46.9	29	48.3
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	9	7.3	6	9.4	3	5.0
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	8	6.5	5	7.8	3	5.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	8	6.5	3	4.7	5	8.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	7	5.6	2	6.7	5	8.3
All Others Causes	33	26.6	18	28.1	15	25.0
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	151	100.0	89	100.0	62	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	79	52.3	48	53.9	31	50.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	18	11.9	13	14.6	5	8.1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	7	4.6	2	2.2	5	8.1
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	5	3.3	3	3.4	2	3.2
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	2.0	-	0	3	4.8
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	2.0	1	1.1	2	3.2
All Other Causes	30	19.9	22	24.7	48	77.4
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	683	100.0	438	100.0	245	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	423	61.9	299	68.3	124	50.6
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	68	10.0	26	5.9	42	17.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	66	9.7	52	11.9	14	5.7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	31	4.5	19	4.3	12	4.9
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	18	2.6	6	1.4	12	4.9
All Other Causes	77	11.3	36	8.2	41	16.7
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,280	100.0	1,257	100.0	1,023	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	609	26.7	389	30.9	220	21.5
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	344	15.1	181	14.4	163	15.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	326	14.3	200	15.9	126	12.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	173	7.6	75	6.0	98	9.6
Suicide (E950-E959)	180	7.9	152	12.1	28	2.7
All Other Causes	648	28.4	260	20.7	388	37.9
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,342	100.0	4,062	100.0	2,280	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,075	32.7	1,360	33.5	715	31.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,945	30.7	1,365	33.6	580	25.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	411	6.5	186	4.6	225	9.9
Accidents (E800-E949)	330	5.2	197	4.8	133	5.8
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	194	3.0	150	3.7	44	1.9
All Other Causes	1,387	21.9	804	19.8	583	25.6
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,104	100.0	4,769	100.0	2,335	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,699	38.0	1,837	38.5	862	36.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,923	27.1	1,383	29.0	540	23.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	601	8.5	321	6.7	280	12.0
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	324	4.6	260	5.4	64	2.7
Accidents (E800-E949)	167	2.4	93	2.0	74	3.2
All Other Causes	1,390	19.6	875	18.3	515	22.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	11,113	100.0	8,449	100.0	2,664	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4,697	42.3	3,627	42.9	1,070	40.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,649	14.8	1,265	15.0	384	14.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,448	13.0	1,055	12.5	393	14.8
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487)	435	3.9	355	4.2	80	3.0
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	369	3.3	317	3.8	52	2.0
All Other Causes	2,515	22.6	1,830	21.6	685	25.7

VIOLENT DEATHS

There were 2,703 South Carolina residents who died from violent causes in 1987. Violent causes are defined as accidents, suicides, homicides, and "injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted". Accidental deaths accounted for 71 percent of all violent deaths in 1987.

Table 45 shows the number of deaths with death rates for each type of violent death for the past five years.

Table 45.
Violent Deaths With Rates by Type:
South Carolina, 1983-1987
(Residence Data)

Type of Violence	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Total	2,398	72.3	2,442	74.0	2,408	71.5	2,584	75.6	2,703	78.9
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,728	52.1	1,721	52.1	1,668	49.5	1,856	54.3	1,919	56.1
Homicide (E960-E978)	323	9.7	304	9.2	323	9.6	327	9.6	340	9.9
Suicide (950-E959)	334	10.1	390	11.8	391	11.6	385	11.3	437	12.8
Unable to Determine (E980-E989)	13	0.4	27	0.8	26	0.8	16	0.5	7	0.2

Rate per 100,000 population

ACCIDENTAL DEATH

Table 46 shows accidental deaths by type and by sex for 1987. Transport accidents which includes motor vehicle, water and air transportation accounted for the largest death toll in both male and females for South Carolina residents in 1987.

Table 46.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

Sex	Total	Transport	Poison	Falls	Fire and Flames	Drowning	Firearms	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890-E899	E910	E922	E800-E949
Total	1,919	1,126	65	135	172	99	34	288
Male	1,345	819	34	69	109	86	30	198
Female	574	307	31	66	63	13	4	90

SUICIDE

The methods used most frequently for resident suicide deaths were firearms (71.9 percent) and poisoning (14.0 percent). Table 47 summarizes the methods most frequently used for each of the sex groups in 1987. Firearms were most frequently used to commit suicide in 1987 by both males (74.2 percent) and females (61.7 percent).

Table 47.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (E950-E959)	Poisoning (E950-E952)	Hanging Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	Drowning (E954)	Firearms (E955)	Cutting and Piercing (E956)	Jumping From High Places (E957)	All Other
Total	437	61	37	10	314	3	6	3
Male	356	43	35	7	264	2	3	1
Female	81	18	2	3	50	1	3	2

HOMICIDE

Deaths from homicide accounted for 12.5 percent of all violent deaths in 1987. The most frequently used method for committing homicide in 1987 was firearms. Sex distribution of methods for committing homicide is shown in Table 48.

Table 48.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Sex:
South Carolina, 1987
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (E960-E978)	Fight Brawl Rape (E960)	Assault by by Poisoning (E962)	Assault by Hanging & Strangulation (E963)	Assault by Submersion (E964)	Assault by Firearms (E965)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	All Other
Total	338	-	-	15	1	213	61	49
Male	246	-	-	4	-	162	45	36
Female	92	-	-	11	1	51	16	13

Table 49.
Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina........	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
Abbeville.............	242	10.8	172	11.3	70	9.6
Abbeville............	88	---	58	---	30	---
Honea Path (Part)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
Balance of County....	154	---	114	---	40	---
Aiken................	1,000	8.3	739	8.3	261	8.4
New Ellenton.........	18	---	15	---	3	---
Aiken................	242	---	161	---	81	---
N. Augusta...........	163	---	137	---	26	---
Balance of County....	577	---	426	---	151	---
Allendale............	125	11.8	40	11.1	85	12.1
Allendale............	60	---	12	---	48	---
Balance of County....	65	---	28	---	37	---
Anderson.............	1,252	8.9	1,042	9.0	210	8.4
Belton...............	63	---	51	---	12	---
Honea Path (Part)....	42	---	34	---	8	---
Williamston..........	43	---	37	---	6	---
Clemson Vill (Part)..	1	---	1	---	-	---
Pendleton............	39	---	26	---	13	---
Anderson.............	419	---	323	---	96	---
Balance of County....	645	---	570	---	75	---
Bamberg..............	178	9.8	79	10.8	99	9.1
Bamberg..............	52	---	31	---	21	---
Denmark..............	49	---	13	---	36	---
Balance of County....	77	---	35	---	42	---
Barnwell.............	189	9.0	102	9.2	87	8.8
Barnwell.............	56	---	34	---	22	---
Williston............	23	---	15	---	8	---
Blackville...........	22	---	5	---	17	---
Balance of County....	88	---	48	---	40	---
Beaufort.............	492	5.9	306	5.5	186	6.6
Beaufort.............	113	---	78	---	35	---
Port Royal...........	12	---	6	---	6	---
Hilton Head..........	146	---	133	---	13	---
Balance of County....	221	---	89	---	132	---
Berkeley.............	630	4.8	434	4.6	196	5.5
Goose Creek (Part)...	82	---	76	---	6	---
Hanahan..............	62	---	62	---	-	---
Moncks Corner........	77	---	56	---	21	---
Summerville (Part)...	6	---	4	---	2	---
Balance of County....	403	---	236	---	167	---
Calhoun..............	99	8.4	46	7.9	53	8.9
Balance of County....	99	---	46	---	53	---
Charleston...........	2,156	7.4	1,329	7.3	827	7.4
Goose Creek (Part)...	1	---	1	---	-	---
Mt. Pleasant.........	215	---	182	---	33	---
Summerville (Part)...	1	---	1	---	-	---
Isle of Palms........	16	---	16	---	-	---
Charleston...........	788	---	433	---	355	---
N. Charleston (Part).	337	---	260	---	77	---
Balance of County....	798	---	436	---	362	---

Table 49. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Cherokee..............	423	10.1	316	9.5	107	12.4
Gaffney..............	213	---	149	---	64	---
Balance of County....	210	---	167	---	43	---
Chester...............	336	10.8	216	11.5	120	9.9
Chester..............	79	---	36	---	43	---
Great Falls..........	33	---	28	---	5	---
Balance of County....	224	---	152	---	72	---
Chesterfield..........	362	9.3	235	9.1	127	9.6
Cheraw...............	94	---	48	---	46	---
Pageland.............	17	---	10	---	7	---
Balance of County....	251	---	177	---	74	---
Clarendon.............	275	9.7	108	8.9	167	10.4
Manning..............	45	---	18	---	27	---
Balance of County....	230	---	90	---	142	---
Colleton..............	364	10.5	215	11.4	149	9.4
Walterboro...........	122	---	82	---	40	---
Balance of County....	242	---	133	---	109	---
Darlington............	566	8.7	332	8.6	234	8.9
Darlington...........	121	---	53	---	68	---
Hartsville...........	81	---	41	---	40	---
Balance of County....	364	---	238	---	126	---
Dillon................	334	10.3	201	11.8	133	8.6
Dillon...............	90	---	53	---	37	---
Balance of County....	244	---	148	---	96	---
Dorchester............	421	5.3	305	5.2	116	5.8
N. Charleston (Part).	1	---	-	---	1	---
Summerville (Part)...	135	---	117	---	18	---
Balance of County....	285	---	188	---	97	---
Edgefield.............	168	9.1	94	10.0	74	8.2
Edgefield............	39	---	24	---	15	---
Johnston.............	22	---	10	---	12	---
Balance of County....	107	---	60	---	47	---
Fairfield.............	266	12.4	130	14.2	136	11.1
Winnsboro............	41	---	15	---	26	---
Balance of County....	225	---	115	---	110	---
Florence..............	1,103	9.4	672	9.2	431	9.8
Lake City............	81	---	29	---	52	---
Florence.............	338	---	159	---	179	---
Balance of County....	684	---	484	---	200	---
Georgetown............	376	7.8	212	7.9	164	7.7
Andrews (Part).......	31	---	14	---	17	---
Georgetown...........	116	---	52	---	64	---
Balance of County....	229	---	146	---	83	---
Greenville............	2,520	8.1	2,063	8.2	457	7.9
Travelers Rest.......	21	---	19	---	2	---
Simpsonville.........	56	---	52	---	4	---
Fountain Inn (Part)..	28	---	19	---	9	---
Mauldin..............	46	---	41	---	5	---
Greenville...........	700	---	466	---	234	---
Greer (Part).........	148	---	129	---	19	---
Balance of County....	1,521	---	1,337	---	184	---

Table 49. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Greenwood............	625	10.7	437	11.0	188	10.1
Greenwood............	307	---	205	---	102	---
Balance of County....	318	---	232	---	86	---
Hampton..............	166	8.7	81	9.2	85	8.2
Hampton..............	24	---	18	---	6	---
Balance of County....	142	---	63	---	79	---
Horry................	1,028	7.6	845	8.1	183	6.1
Conway...............	148	---	107	---	41	---
Myrtle Beach.........	163	---	146	---	17	---
N. Myrtle Beach......	50	---	49	---	1	---
Surfside Beach.......	20	---	19	---	1	---
Balance of County....	647	---	524	---	123	---
Jasper...............	148	9.7	74	11.0	74	8.7
Balance of County....	148	---	74	---	74	---
Kershaw..............	340	7.9	219	7.5	121	8.6
Camden...............	97	---	46	---	51	---
Balance of County....	243	---	173	---	70	---
Lancaster............	473	8.5	336	8.0	137	10.1
Lancaster............	149	---	99	---	50	---
Balance of County....	324	---	237	---	87	---
Laurens..............	569	10.7	422	11.2	147	9.5
Clinton..............	111	---	83	---	28	---
Fountain Inn (Part)..	8	---	1	---	7	---
Laurens..............	173	---	118	---	55	---
Balance of County....	277	---	220	---	57	---
Lee..................	178	9.6	77	10.9	101	8.8
Bishopville..........	53	---	28	---	25	---
Balance of County....	125	---	49	---	76	---
Lexington............	1,055	6.2	916	6.1	139	7.7
Batesburg (Part).....	41	---	23	---	18	---
Cayce................	94	---	70	---	24	---
Springdale...........	1	---	1	---	-	---
W. Columbia..........	164	---	154	---	10	---
Irmo (Part)..........	4	---	1	---	3	---
Balance of County....	751	---	667	---	84	---
McCormick............	75	10.4	30	10.9	45	10.1
Balance of County....	75	---	30	---	45	---
Marion...............	332	9.5	161	10.0	171	9.0
Marion...............	92	---	33	---	59	---
Mullins..............	68	---	28	---	40	---
Balance of County....	172	---	100	---	72	---
Marlboro.............	320	10.1	178	11.0	142	9.2
Bennettsville........	111	---	55	---	56	---
McColl...............	28	---	25	---	3	---
Balance of County....	181	---	98	---	83	---
Newberry.............	344	10.7	220	9.9	124	12.6
Newberry.............	156	---	100	---	56	---
Balance of County....	188	---	120	---	68	---

Table 49. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee................	538	10.0	478	9.9	60	10.5
Seneca...............	81	---	52	---	29	---
Walhalla.............	40	---	38	---	2	---
Westminster..........	36	---	30	---	6	---
Balance of County....	381	---	358	---	23	---
Orangeburg............	931	10.6	456	12.4	475	9.2
Orangeburg...........	242	---	136	---	106	---
Balance of County....	689	---	320	---	369	---
Pickens...............	665	7.5	598	7.3	67	11.1
Liberty..............	28	---	23	---	5	---
Pickens..............	61	---	48	---	13	---
Clemson Vill (Part)..	56	---	48	---	8	---
Easley...............	178	---	152	---	26	---
Balance of County....	342	---	327	---	15	---
Richland..............	2,223	7.9	1,358	8.7	865	6.8
Forest Acres.........	2	---	2	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)..........	5	---	5	---	-	---
Columbia.............	1,188	---	733	---	455	---
Balance of County....	1,028	---	618	---	410	---
Saluda................	176	10.9	126	11.9	50	8.9
Batesburg (Part).....	4	---	2	---	2	---
Saluda...............	26	---	18	---	8	---
Balance of County....	146	---	106	---	40	---
Spartanburg...........	1,953	9.1	1,520	9.0	433	9.7
Woodruff.............	54	---	41	---	13	---
Spartanburg..........	531	---	320	---	211	---
Greer (Part).........	33	---	17	---	16	---
Balance of County....	1,335	---	1,142	---	193	---
Sumter................	758	7.8	393	7.8	365	7.9
Sumter...............	390	---	219	---	171	---
Balance of County....	368	---	174	---	194	---
Union.................	321	10.6	239	11.4	82	8.8
Union................	144	---	106	---	38	---
Balance of County....	177	---	133	---	44	---
Williamsburg..........	388	10.1	144	10.8	244	9.8
Andrews (Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Kingstree............	82	---	36	---	46	---
Balance of County....	306	---	108	---	198	---
York..................	987	7.9	741	7.7	246	8.9
Clover...............	49	---	35	---	14	---
Fort Mill............	61	---	50	---	11	---
York.................	84	---	52	---	32	---
Rock Hill............	414	---	279	---	135	---
Balance of County....	379	---	325	---	54	---

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 50.
Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA........	27,630	8.1	18,835	8.0	8,795	8.1
ABBEVILLE.............	166	7.4	111	7.3	55	7.5
ABBEVILLE............	104	---	64	---	40	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	62	---	47	---	15	---
AIKEN.................	629	5.2	439	4.9	190	6.1
NEW ELLENTON.........	5	---	5	---	0	---
AIKEN................	373	---	250	---	123	---
N. AUGUSTA...........	59	---	54	---	5	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	192	---	130	---	62	---
ALLENDALE.............	98	9.2	35	9.7	63	9.0
ALLENDALE............	19	---	4	---	15	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	79	---	31	---	48	---
ANDERSON..............	1,203	8.5	994	8.5	209	8.3
BELTON...............	13	---	12	---	1	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	6	---	3	---	3	---
WILLIAMSTON..........	15	---	13	---	2	---
CLEMSON VILL (PART)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
PENDLETON............	13	---	9	---	4	---
ANDERSON.............	936	---	767	---	169	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	220	---	190	---	30	---
BAMBERG...............	137	7.6	56	7.7	81	7.5
BAMBERG..............	94	---	44	---	50	---
DENMARK..............	14	---	4	---	10	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	29	---	8	---	21	---
BARNWELL..............	135	6.4	68	6.1	67	6.8
BARNWELL.............	95	---	48	---	47	---
WILLISTON............	3	---	2	---	1	---
BLACKVILLE...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	37	---	18	---	19	---
BEAUFORT..............	449	5.4	282	5.1	167	5.9
BEAUFORT.............	183	---	92	---	91	---
PORT ROYAL...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
HILTON HEAD..........	155	---	136	---	19	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	111	---	54	---	57	---
BERKELEY..............	202	1.6	129	1.4	73	2.0
GOOSE CREEK..........	12	---	11	---	1	---
HANAHAN..............	19	---	19	---	-	---
MONCKS CORNER........	31	---	24	---	7	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	140	---	75	---	65	---
CALHOUN...............	48	4.1	28	4.8	20	3.4
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	48	---	28	---	20	---
CHARLESTON............	3,266	11.1	2,073	11.4	1,193	10.7
GOOSE CREEK..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
ISLE OF PALMS........	6	---	6	---	-	---
MT. PLEASANT.........	201	---	159	---	42	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
CHARLESTON...........	1,924	---	1,113	---	811	---
N. CHARLESTON........	245	---	183	---	62	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	890	---	612	---	278	---

Table 50. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CHEROKEE..............	326	7.8	242	7.3	84	9.7
GAFFNEY..............	50	---	47	---	3	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	276	---	195	---	81	---
CHESTER...............	242	7.8	155	8.2	87	7.1
CHESTER..............	7	---	5	---	2	---
GREAT FALLS..........	13	---	11	---	2	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	222	---	139	---	83	---
CHESTERFIELD..........	230	5.9	147	5.7	83	6.3
CHERAW...............	133	---	75	---	58	---
PAGELAND.............	5	---	5	---	0	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	92	---	67	---	25	---
CLARENDON.............	214	7.6	89	7.3	125	7.7
MANNING..............	115	---	44	---	71	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	99	---	45	---	54	---
COLLETON..............	327	9.4	195	10.3	132	8.4
WALTERBORO...........	247	---	149	---	98	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	80	---	46	---	34	---
DARLINGTON............	431	6.6	256	6.6	175	6.7
DARLINGTON...........	168	---	84	---	84	---
HARTSVILLE...........	154	---	99	---	55	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	109	---	73	---	36	---
DILLON................	249	7.7	147	8.6	102	6.6
DILLON...............	146	---	84	---	62	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	103	---	63	---	40	---
DORCHESTER............	205	2.6	149	2.5	56	2.8
SUMMERVILLE (PART) ...	76	---	66	---	10	---
N. CHARLESTON........	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	128	---	83	---	45	---
EDGEFIELD.............	102	5.5	46	4.9	56	6.2
EDGEFIELD............	60	---	26	---	34	---
JOHNSTON.............	4	---	3	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	38	---	17	---	21	---
FAIRFIELD.............	209	9.8	114	12.5	95	7.8
WINNSBORO............	9	---	3	---	6	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	200	---	111	---	89	---
FLORENCE..............	1,481	12.7	876	12.0	605	13.8
LAKE CITY............	74	---	34	---	40	---
FLORENCE.............	1,118	---	642	---	476	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	289	---	200	---	89	---
GEORGETOWN............	314	6.5	168	6.3	146	6.9
ANDREWS (PART).......	7	---	5	---	2	---
GEORGETOWN...........	219	---	112	---	107	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	88	---	51	---	37	---
GREENVILLE............	2,790	9.0	2,288	9.1	502	8.6
TRAVELERS REST.......	12	---	10	---	2	---
SIMPSONVILLE.........	96	---	79	---	17	---
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)..	9	---	5	---	4	---
MAULDIN..............	10	---	9	---	1	---
GREENVILLE...........	1,448	---	1,118	---	330	---
GREER (PART).........	204	---	182	---	22	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1,011	---	885	---	126	---

Table 50. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
GREENWOOD.............	779	13.4	536	13.5	243	13.0
GREENWOOD............	694	---	472	---	222	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	85	---	64	---	21	---
HAMPTON...............	112	5.9	52	5.9	60	5.8
HAMPTON..............	6	---	5	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	106	---	47	---	59	---
HORRY.................	1,029	7.6	847	8.1	182	6.0
CONWAY...............	61	---	48	---	13	---
MYRTLE BEACH.........	349	---	306	---	43	---
N. MYRTLE BEACH......	9	---	9	---	-	---
SURFSIDE BEACH.......	7	---	7	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	603	---	477	---	126	---
JASPER................	100	6.6	44	6.6	56	6.6
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	100	---	44	---	56	---
KERSHAW...............	244	5.7	152	5.2	92	6.6
CAMDEN...............	178	---	106	---	72	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	66	---	46	---	20	---
LANCASTER.............	399	7.2	283	6.8	116	8.5
LANCASTER............	290	---	203	---	87	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	109	---	80	---	29	---
LAURENS...............	387	7.3	287	7.6	100	6.4
CLINTON..............	111	---	91	---	20	---
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)..	3	---	1	---	2	---
LAURENS..............	177	---	126	---	51	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	96	---	69	---	27	---
LEE...................	107	5.8	40	5.7	67	5.9
BISHOPVILLE..........	64	---	26	---	38	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	43	---	14	---	29	---
LEXINGTON.............	831	4.9	707	4.7	124	6.9
BATESBURG (PART).....	6	---	3	---	3	---
CAYCE................	17	---	14	---	3	---
W. COLUMBIA..........	40	---	39	---	1	---
SPRINGDALE...........	1	---	1	---	-	---
IRMO (PART)..........	1	---	1	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	766	---	649	---	117	---
MCCORMICK.............	32	4.4	15	5.5	17	3.8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	32	---	15	---	17	---
MARION................	348	9.9	176	11.0	172	9.1
MARION...............	181	---	87	---	94	---
MULLINS..............	96	---	49	---	47	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	71	---	40	---	31	---
MARLBORO..............	257	8.1	141	8.7	116	7.5
BENNETTSVILLE........	177	---	92	---	85	---
MCCOLL...............	3	---	3	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	77	---	46	---	31	---
NEWBERRY..............	248	7.7	161	7.2	87	8.9
NEWBERRY.............	191	---	124	---	67	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	57	---	37	---	20	---

Table 50. (Cont.)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee................	453	8.4	399	8.3	54	9.5
Seneca..............	14	—	9	—	5	—
Walhalla............	3	—	3	—	-	—
Westminster..........	9	—	9	—	-	—
Balance of County....	427	—	378	—	49	—
Orangeburg............	857	9.7	416	11.3	441	8.6
Orangeburg...........	103	—	63	—	40	—
Balance of County....	754	—	353	—	401	—
Pickens...............	506	5.7	459	5.6	47	7.8
Liberty.............	9	—	7	—	2	—
Pickens.............	122	—	109	—	13	—
Clemson Vill (Part)..	26	—	25	—	1	—
Easley..............	227	—	201	—	26	—
Balance of County....	122	—	117	—	5	—
Richland..............	3,365	11.9	2,122	13.6	1,243	9.8
Forest Acres.........	1	—	1	—	-	—
Irmo (Part)..........	2	—	2	—	-	—
Columbia.............	2,998	—	1,884	—	1,114	—
Balance of County....	364	—	235	—	129	—
Saluda................	96	5.9	76	7.2	20	3.6
Batesburg (Part).....	1	—	1	—	-	—
Saluda..............	7	—	4	—	3	—
Balance of County....	88	—	71	—	17	—
Spartanburg...........	2,004	9.4	1,558	9.2	446	10.0
Woodruff............	65	—	51	—	14	—
Spartanburg..........	1,336	—	1,014	—	322	—
Greer (Part).........	12	—	6	—	6	—
Balance of County....	591	—	487	—	104	—
Sumter................	681	7.0	346	6.8	335	7.3
Sumter..............	552	—	281	—	271	—
Balance of County....	129	—	65	—	64	—
Union.................	274	9.0	208	9.9	66	7.1
Union...............	216	—	165	—	51	—
Balance of County....	58	—	43	—	15	—
Williamsburg..........	248	6.5	99	7.4	149	6.0
Andrews (Part).......	-	—	-	—	-	—
Kingstree............	125	—	44	—	81	—
Balance of County....	123	—	55	—	68	—
York..................	820	6.6	624	6.4	196	7.1
Clover..............	15	—	12	—	3	—
Fort Mill...........	14	—	11	—	3	—
York................	107	—	79	—	28	—
Rock Hill...........	494	—	365	—	129	—
Balance of County....	190	—	157	—	33	—

Rate per 1,000 estimated population

Table 51.
Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	28,470	15,139	13,331	19,437	10,277	9,160	9,033	4,862	4,171
ABBEVILLE	242	135	107	172	102	70	70	33	37
AIKEN	1,000	562	438	739	410	329	261	152	109
ALLENDALE	125	58	67	40	17	23	85	41	44
ANDERSON	1,252	685	567	1,042	581	461	210	104	106
BAMBERG	178	105	73	79	43	36	99	62	37
BARNWELL	189	100	89	102	52	50	87	48	39
BEAUFORT	492	265	227	306	169	137	186	96	90
BERKELEY	630	351	279	434	231	203	196	120	76
CALHOUN	99	55	44	46	33	13	53	22	31
CHARLESTON	2,156	1,122	1,034	1,329	675	654	827	447	380
CHEROKEE	423	230	193	316	172	144	107	58	49
CHESTER	336	186	150	216	124	92	120	62	58
CHESTERFIELD	362	190	172	235	125	110	127	65	62
CLARENDON	275	144	131	108	63	45	167	81	86
COLLETON	364	190	174	215	109	106	149	81	68
DARLINGTON	566	300	266	332	176	156	234	124	110
DILLON	334	183	151	201	111	90	133	72	61
DORCHESTER	421	232	189	305	159	146	116	73	43
EDGEFIELD	168	97	71	94	51	43	74	46	28
FAIRFIELD	266	134	132	130	64	66	136	70	66
FLORENCE	1,103	567	536	672	344	328	431	223	208
GEORGETOWN	376	203	173	212	114	98	164	89	75
GREENVILLE	2,520	1,281	1,239	2,063	1,034	1,029	457	247	210
GREENWOOD	625	309	316	437	215	222	188	94	94
HAMPTON	166	95	71	81	51	30	85	44	41
HORRY	1,028	583	445	845	487	358	183	96	87
JASPER	148	78	70	74	40	34	74	38	36
KERSHAW	340	200	140	219	131	88	121	69	52
LANCASTER	473	256	217	336	188	148	137	68	69
LAURENS	569	296	273	422	218	204	147	78	69
LEE	178	110	68	77	52	25	101	58	43
LEXINGTON	1,055	546	509	916	474	442	139	72	67
MCCORMICK	75	36	39	30	14	16	45	22	23
MARION	332	195	137	161	83	78	171	112	59
MARLBORO	320	174	146	178	95	83	142	79	63
NEWBERRY	344	188	156	220	122	98	124	66	58
OCONEE	538	301	237	478	267	211	60	34	26
ORANGEBURG	931	486	445	456	232	224	475	254	221
PICKENS	665	362	303	598	320	278	67	42	25
RICHLAND	2,223	1,168	1,055	1,358	680	678	865	488	377
SALUDA	176	86	90	126	63	63	50	23	27
SPARTANBURG	1,953	1,029	924	1,520	796	724	433	233	200
SUMTER	758	394	364	393	207	186	365	187	178
UNION	321	177	144	239	130	109	82	47	35
WILLIAMSBURG	388	196	192	144	79	65	244	117	127
YORK	987	499	488	741	374	367	246	125	121

Table 52.
Deaths by Race and Sex: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,630	14,601	13,028	18,835	9,873	8,962	8,795	4,728	4,066
ABBEVILLE	166	81	85	111	59	52	55	22	33
AIKEN	629	326	303	439	223	216	190	103	87
ALLENDALE	98	42	56	35	12	23	63	30	33
ANDERSON	1,203	640	563	994	539	455	209	101	108
BAMBERG	137	79	58	56	27	29	81	52	29
BARNWELL	135	71	64	68	35	33	67	36	31
BEAUFORT	449	245	204	282	158	124	167	87	80
BERKELEY	202	122	80	129	72	57	73	50	23
CALHOUN	48	32	16	28	22	6	20	10	10
CHARLESTON	3,266	1,795	1,471	2,073	1,135	938	1,193	660	533
CHEROKEE	326	172	154	242	128	114	84	44	40
CHESTER	242	123	119	155	83	72	87	40	47
CHESTERFIELD	230	110	120	147	71	76	83	39	44
CLARENDON	214	113	101	89	52	37	125	61	64
COLLETON	327	159	168	195	90	105	132	69	63
DARLINGTON	431	216	215	256	123	133	175	93	82
DILLON	249	142	107	147	86	61	102	56	46
DORCHESTER	205	113	92	149	71	78	56	42	14
EDGEFIELD	102	59	43	46	23	23	56	36	20
FAIRFIELD	209	100	109	114	54	60	95	46	49
FLORENCE	1,481	754	727	876	447	429	605	307	298
GEORGETOWN	314	169	145	168	89	79	146	80	66
GREENVILLE	2,790	1,408	1,382	2,288	1,143	1,145	502	265	237
GREENWOOD	779	382	397	536	265	271	243	117	126
HAMPTON	112	64	48	52	33	19	60	31	29
HORRY	1,029	588	441	847	489	358	182	99	83
JASPER	100	53	47	44	25	19	56	28	28
KERSHAW	244	140	104	152	88	64	92	52	40
LANCASTER	399	203	196	283	144	139	116	59	57
LAURENS	387	183	204	287	131	156	100	52	48
LEE	107	63	44	40	26	14	67	37	30
LEXINGTON	831	404	427	707	339	368	124	65	59
MCCORMICK	32	13	19	15	5	10	17	8	9
MARION	348	189	158	176	86	90	172	103	68
MARLBORO	257	137	120	141	69	72	116	68	48
NEWBERRY	248	131	117	161	83	78	87	48	39
OCONEE	453	250	203	399	219	180	54	31	23
ORANGEBURG	857	438	419	416	207	209	441	231	210
PICKENS	506	268	238	459	240	219	47	28	19
RICHLAND	3,365	1,920	1,445	2,122	1,195	927	1,243	725	518
SALUDA	96	47	49	76	37	39	20	10	10
SPARTANBURG	2,004	1,026	978	1,558	793	765	446	233	213
SUMTER	681	340	341	346	173	173	335	167	168
UNION	274	148	126	208	109	99	66	39	27
WILLIAMSBURG	248	129	119	99	59	40	149	70	79
YORK	820	414	406	624	316	308	196	98	98

Table 53.
DEATH AND DEATH RATES[1] FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH CAROLINA					RATES		
		White		Non-White				
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	White	Non-White
All Causes	28,470	10,277	9,160	4,862	4,171	8.3	8.3	8.3
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	500	137	120	146	97	14.6	11.0	22.5
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	7	4	2	—	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	24	7	3	8	6	0.7	0.4	1.3
Tetanus (037)	2	—	—	—	2	0.1	0	0.2
Septicemia (038)	245	53	84	59	49	7.2	5.9	10.0
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	1	—	—	—	1	0.0	0	0.1
Remainder of (001-139)	221	73	31	79	38	6.5	4.4	10.8
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	5,900	2,347	1,906	937	710	172.3	181.6	152.2
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	143	54	35	37	17	4.2	3.8	5.0
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	1,404	481	450	258	215	41.0	39.8	43.7
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	1,806	1,003	407	304	92	52.8	60.2	38.6
Of Breast (174-175)	467	4	343	—	120	13.6	14.8	11.1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	650	200	191	156	103	19.0	16.7	23.9
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	201	98	52	28	23	5.9	6.4	4.7
Leukemia (204-208)	220	109	66	26	19	6.4	7.5	4.2
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	692	284	242	85	81	20.2	22.5	15.3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	317	114	120	43	40	9.3	10.0	7.7
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	47	13	13	13	8	1.4	1.1	1.9
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	528	113	166	70	179	15.4	11.9	23.0
Meningitis (320-322)	27	11	4	7	5	0.8	0.6	1.1
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,859	3,692	3,333	1,419	1,415	288.0	300.0	261.9
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	56	18	20	7	11	1.6	1.6	1.7
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	372	73	114	77	108	10.9	8.0	17.1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	6,420	2,677	2,137	822	784	187.5	206.5	146.6
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	783	209	320	113	141	22.9	22.6	23.5
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	2,228	695	742	400	391	65.1	61.4	73.1
Hypertension (401,403)	173	35	34	45	59	5.1	2.9	9.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	2,553	595	1,003	425	530	74.6	68.2	88.3
Arteriosclerosis (440)	222	58	105	16	43	6.5	7.0	5.5
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	347	146	105	43	53	10.1	10.7	8.9
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	3	1	2	—	—	0.1	0.1	0
Pneumonia (480-486)	676	223	277	105	71	19.7	21.4	16.3
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	908	464	269	121	54	26.5	31.3	16.2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	37	14	19	4	—	1.1	1.4	0.4
Emphysema (492)	164	99	34	25	6	4.8	5.7	2.9
Asthma (493)	72	14	13	19	26	2.1	1.2	4.2
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	635	337	203	73	22	18.5	23.1	8.8
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	57	23	16	11	7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	65	17	24	13	11	1.9	1.8	2.2
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	380	172	101	59	48	11.1	11.7	9.9
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	210	73	69	40	28	6.1	6.1	6.3
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	209	60	59	45	45	6.1	5.1	8.3
Infections of Kidney (590)	27	9	12	3	3	0.8	0.9	0.6
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	176	50	54	40	32	5.1	4.4	6.7
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	359	81	69	125	84	10.5	6.4	19.3
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	256	68	61	74	53	7.5	5.5	11.7
All Other Diseases (001-799)	2,295	628	839	412	406	66.7	62.7	75.6
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,919	839	403	506	171	56.1	53.0	62.8
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	1,060	519	234	238	69	31.0	32.2	28.4
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	19	9	1	8	1	0.6	0.4	0.8
Railway (E800-E807)	15	9	1	5	—	0.4	0.4	0.5
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	43	15	11	11	6	1.3	1.1	1.6
Falls (E880-E888)	135	44	58	25	8	3.9	4.4	3.0
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	172	42	24	67	39	5.0	2.8	9.8
Drowning (E910)	99	38	9	48	4	2.9	2.0	4.8
Firearms (E922)	34	25	3	5	1	1.0	1.2	0.6
Residual (E800-E949)	342	138	62	99	43	10.0	8.5	13.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	437	306	73	50	8	12.8	16.2	5.4
Firearms (E955)	314	235	45	29	5	9.2	12.0	3.1
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	40	25	3	11	1	1.2	1.2	1.1
Poisoning (E950-E952)	61	40	18	3	—	1.8	2.5	0.3
Residual (E950-E959)	22	6	7	7	2	0.6	0.6	0.8
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	340	112	42	136	50	9.9	6.6	17.2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	213	78	24	84	27	6.2	4.4	10.3
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	61	16	10	29	6	1.8	1.1	3.2
Residual (E960-E978)	66	18	8	23	17	1.9	1.1	3.7
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	7	4	1	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2

1) Rate per 1,000 for all causes; rate per 100,000 population for individual cause category

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	ABBEVILLE					AIKEN				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	242	102	70	53	37	1,000	410	329	152	109
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	14	4	2	5	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	1	1	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	8	2	1	4	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	42	17	12	7	6	229	94	81	37	17
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	—	—	—	6	2	1	3	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	10	6	3	1	—	44	14	18	5	7
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	7	3	2	2	—	74	38	22	14	—
Of Breast (174-175)	4	—	3	—	1	18	—	13	—	5
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	7	3	1	1	2	18	6	5	5	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	1	—	—	5	2	2	—	1
Leukemia (204-208)	2	2	—	—	—	12	7	4	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	6	1	1	3	1	38	19	12	6	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	—	1	—	2	14	6	4	3	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	5	1	1	1	2	13	5	5	—	3
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	94	41	30	13	10	360	157	118	44	41
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	1	1	—	—	14	4	6	1	3
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	64	24	22	10	8	230	113	74	23	20
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	10	5	2	2	1	20	7	8	3	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	17	10	5	1	1	95	33	30	16	16
Hypertension (401,403)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	20	7	8	2	3	74	25	31	8	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	15	3	7	1	4
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	6	5	—	—	1	16	9	3	1	3
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	1	2	2	6	14	4	5	3	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	11	9	1	1	—	31	14	11	6	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	5	3	1	1	—	9	2	5	2	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	6	6	—	—	—	21	12	5	4	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	—	1	1	—	18	11	5	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	1	—	—	6	2	4	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	2	—	1	—	1	8	4	3	—	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	—	—	—	1	8	3	1	3	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	—	1	—	—	9	2	5	1	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	—	1	—	1	6	1	—	1	4
All Other Diseases (001-799)	21	9	6	3	3	75	25	27	14	9
Accidents (E800-E949)	13	6	4	1	2	67	29	16	18	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	8	4	2	1	1	41	26	8	6	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	—	1	—	—	7	—	5	1	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	—	1	—	—	8	1	1	5	1
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Firearms (E922)	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	2	4	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	4	3	—	1	—	13	10	1	1	1
Firearms (E955)	3	2	—	1	—	7	6	—	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	2	—	1	1	12	4	1	6	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	3	1	—	1	1	8	3	1	4	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.

DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987

(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALLENDALE					ANDERSON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	125	17	23	41	44	1,252	581	461	104	106
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	2	3	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	1	—	3
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	1	3	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	23	4	5	9	5	234	121	82	16	15
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	—	1	—	—	3	1	1	—	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	10	1	4	2	3	62	35	15	7	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	7	3	—	4	—	58	40	9	7	2
Of Breast (174-175)	1	—	—	—	1	18	—	16	—	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	4	—	—	3	1	31	14	15	2	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	2	—	1
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	5	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	—	—	—	—	—	24	12	9	—	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	—	—	—	—	—	15	5	10	—	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	—	—	—	1	25	11	8	—	6
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	36	3	8	8	17	411	195	154	29	33
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	1	—	—	—	1	16	5	7	2	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	20	1	5	5	9	295	148	99	21	27
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	5	1	—	1	3	19	5	10	1	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	10	1	3	2	4	81	37	38	5	1
Hypertension (401,403)	1	—	—	—	1	12	2	5	4	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	28	4	5	10	9	98	27	48	7	16
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	1	—	—	6	3	1	—	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	—	—	1	1	16	12	2	1	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	1	—	1	—	55	19	33	2	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	4	1	1	1	1	58	36	18	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
Emphysema (492)	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	—	—
Asthma (493)	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	2	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	3	1	1	—	1	41	26	11	3	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	4	—	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	1	1	—	1	16	8	5	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	—	1	—	10	2	8	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	—	—	1	—	10	6	2	2	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	1	—	3
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	3	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	—	—	—	1	17	8	5	2	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	8	—	2	3	3	110	33	50	15	12
Accidents (E800-E949)	10	2	—	6	2	83	46	21	12	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	3	—	—	2	1	52	32	13	6	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	7	1	4	2	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	—	1
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	1
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	1	—	—	—	12	8	—	3	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	—	—	—	30	27	2	1	—
Firearms (E955)	1	1	—	—	—	26	24	1	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	—	—	—	1	15	8	4	—	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	2	2	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	BAMBERG					BARNWELL				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	178	43	36	62	37	189	52	50	48	39
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	3	—	1	2	—	6	2	—	2	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	2	—	1	1	—	5	2	—	1	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	40	14	13	7	6	30	8	10	8	4
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	11	6	4	1	—	6	2	1	1	2
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	14	7	2	3	2	11	4	4	2	1
Of Breast (174-175)	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	—	—	1	2	3	—	1	2	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	3		2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	5	—	3	1	1	4	2	—	2	—
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	—	—	—	1	7	2	2	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	64	16	9	23	16	70	19	20	14	17
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	13	1	3	5	4	3	—	1	1	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	31	10	2	11	8	40	16	11	6	7
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	2	1	—	1	—	16	2	5	5	4
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	17	4	3	6	4	10	1	3	2	4
Hypertension (401,403)	5	—	-	3	2	1	—	—	—	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	13	1	7	2	3	15	3	7	2	3
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	5	2	1	1	1	8	3	1	2	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	4	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	2	—	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	1	—	3	1	2	1	—	1	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	—	—	—	2	8	1	3	3	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	11	3	2	2	4	14	1	2	8	3
Accidents (E800-E949)	13	1	—	11	1	15	8	1	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	—	—	7	—	6	4	1	1	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	2	—	—	2	—	3	2	—	1	—
Firearms (E955)	2	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	BEAUFORT					BERKELEY				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	492	169	137	96	90	630	231	203	120	76
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	4	1	1	1	1	13	3	2	4	4
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	1	2	2
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	3	1	—	1	1	7	2	1	2	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	122	50	36	15	22	128	51	47	17	13
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	5	3	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	32	11	9	7	5	40	14	11	6	9
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	32	13	8	6	5	46	23	15	6	2
Of Breast (174-175)	10	—	7	—	3	11	—	10	—	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	12	5	3	—	4	4	1	2	1	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	5	4	1	—	—	4	1	1	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	5	2	2	—	1	3	2	1	—	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	18	9	5	2	2	13	6	5	2	—
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	3	—	—	—	6	3	2	1	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	9	1	1	2	5	9	2	2	3	2
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	155	51	48	28	28	218	75	80	33	30
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	2	1	1	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	8	1	2	2	3	4	2	1	—	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	95	40	28	12	15	146	57	42	31	16
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	17	3	10	2	2	19	4	10	—	5
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	33	6	7	12	8	46	11	25	2	8
Hypertension (401,403)	9	2	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	44	10	14	10	10	36	15	11	5	5
Arteriosclerosis (440)	6	3	1	1	1	15	3	5	3	4
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	9	4	2	2	1	6	2	3	1	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	12	3	4	5	—	9	2	2	5	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	18	9	6	2	1	29	10	11	7	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	2	1	1	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Asthma (493)	3	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	13	7	5	1	—	25	8	11	6	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	9	3	1	4	1	8	4	1	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	1	—	—	8	3	2	3	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	2	2	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	5	1	1	—	3	7	3	1	3	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	6	1	1	3	1	13	5	4	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	5	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	3
All Other Diseases (001-799)	39	13	12	8	6	33	8	12	8	5
Accidents (E800-E949)	23	8	5	6	4	58	28	8	17	5
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	14	4	5	3	2	36	20	6	9	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	3
Drowning (E910)	4	2	—	1	1	4	1	—	3	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	4	1	—	2	1	9	3	2	3	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	6	5	—	1	—	16	12	4	—	—
Firearms (E955)	4	3	—	1	—	12	9	3	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	2	2	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	—	1	3	—	8	2	2	3	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	3	—	1	2	—	6	2	2	1	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALHOUN					CHARLESTON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	99	33	13	22	31	2,156	675	654	447	380
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	—	—	1	—	64	15	12	25	12
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	—	1	—	27	5	8	9	5
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	37	10	4	16	7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	18	5	2	5	6	502	180	155	89	78
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	5	2	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4	1	1	—	2	137	39	41	36	21
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	3	—	3	—	165	89	40	24	12
Of Breast (174-175)	1	—	—	—	1	32	—	16	—	16
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	5	—	1	2	2	47	13	13	13	8
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	—	—	1	17	7	5	1	4
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	1	2	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	1	1	—	—	—	59	21	19	6	13
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	—	—	—	—	—	21	7	6	5	3
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	5	—	1	1	3	41	7	9	5	20
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	35	17	4	3	11	710	230	212	131	137
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	1	—	—	1	31	4	8	10	9
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	29	14	3	2	10	472	179	128	79	86
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	1	1	—	—	—	48	11	17	6	14
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	3	1	1	1	—	154	36	54	36	28
Hypertension (401,403)	3	2	—	—	1	11	4	2	2	3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	14	3	3	2	6	166	38	72	27	29
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	3	—	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	—	1	—	1	27	8	10	2	7
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	—	1	3	—	49	11	19	11	8
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	1	1	—	—	—	60	26	20	9	5
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	1	1	—	—	—	16	10	4	2	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	2	2
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	—	—	—	—	—	37	15	14	5	3
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	—	—	1	4	2	1	—	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	2	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	1	—	—	1	—	18	9	6	1	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	—	1	—	21	9	6	2	4
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	—	—	—	—	—	17	6	3	5	3
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	2	1	—	1	—	16	2	4	5	5
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	—	—	—	—	—	42	8	7	17	10
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	1	—	—	—	14	2	5	5	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	2	—	1	—	1	180	35	67	38	40
Accidents (E800-E949)	5	2	—	2	1	125	47	24	43	11
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	3	2	—	1	—	67	30	14	19	4
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	1
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	4	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	—	—	1	—	8	2	—	5	1
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	4	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	—	—	—	1	26	10	2	10	4
Suicide (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	34	23	5	6	—
Firearms (E955)	—	—	—	—	—	24	18	3	3	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	1	3	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	1	—	2	—	34	8	5	20	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	—	—	—	—	—	18	3	4	10	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	2	1	—	1	—	11	2	1	8	—
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	1	—	5	3	—	2	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CHEROKEE					CHESTER				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	423	172	144	58	49	336	124	92	62	58
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	3	1	1	1	—	8	1	1	3	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	2	1	1	—	—	7	1	1	2	3
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	92	37	37	8	10	59	27	16	10	6
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	5	2	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	29	10	10	5	4	14	3	5	3	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	26	15	9	2	—	24	17	4	3	—
Of Breast (174-175)	10	—	8	—	2	2	—	1	—	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	5	1	3	—	1	3	—	—	2	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	5	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	10	6	3	—	1	10	3	5	2	—
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	11	2	5	2	2	7	—	2	2	3
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	153	66	49	20	18	126	47	34	20	25
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	112	49	37	13	13	80	33	20	13	14
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	8	3	1	1	3	5	—	4	1	—
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	32	14	11	5	2	39	14	9	6	10
Hypertension (401,403)	4	2	—	1	1	3	—	—	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	31	12	12	2	5	23	5	9	3	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	9	3	6	—	—	8	1	3	1	3
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	5	2	2	1	—	4	1	2	1	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	8	4	4	—	—	9	3	3	2	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	9	6	1	1	1	13	5	4	2	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	2	1	—	—	1	3	—	2	1	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	7	5	1	1	—	10	5	2	1	2
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	4	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	4	1	2	1	—	4	2	—	1	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	—	—	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	—	—	4	1	2	—	—	2	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	1	—	—	—	5	1	2	2	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	37	13	10	10	4	17	6	5	3	3
Accidents (E800-E949)	32	11	11	6	4	32	17	6	8	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	13	6	3	2	2	17	9	5	3	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	3	1	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	4	—	4	—	—	4	1	1	2	—
Drowning (E910)	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	8	4	2	—	2	9	6	—	3	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	6	5	1	—	—	6	4	2	—	—
Firearms (E955)	5	4	1	—	—	5	4	1	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CHESTERFIELD					CLARENDON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	362	125	110	65	62	275	63	45	81	86
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	2	3	—	1	7	—	—	5	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	3	—	2	—	1	6	—	—	4	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	72	30	19	9	14	54	12	13	12	17
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	3	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	20	6	6	4	4	16	2	4	4	6
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	18	10	3	3	2	21	8	6	4	3
Of Breast (174-175)	2	—	—	—	2	5	—	1	—	4
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	14	6	5	1	2	4	—	1	1	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	9	4	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	7	1	2	3	1	3	—	1	—	2
Meningitis (320-322)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	112	39	40	19	14	85	27	13	17	28
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	5	2	—	—	3	2	—	—	1	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	66	23	25	12	6	52	19	7	9	17
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	5	1	—	2	2	3	—	1	—	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	36	13	15	5	3	28	8	5	7	8
Hypertension (401,403)	3	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	40	8	15	8	9	34	1	6	14	13
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	7	2	3	1	1	6	2	—	1	3
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	1	3	2	1	9	3	2	2	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	5	2	2	1	—	6	3	1	1	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	5	2	2	1	—	4	3	—	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	4	—	2	1	1	3	1	—	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	4	1	—	1	2	3	—	—	2	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	7	2	1	2	2	6	—	2	4	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	22	6	6	6	4	6	—	1	3	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	14	4	6	—	4	21	2	1	9	9
Accidents (E800-E949)	33	15	7	9	2	23	10	3	7	3
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	22	13	4	5	—	9	6	1	2	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	—	—	—	2	4	—	1	1	2
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
Residual (E800-E949)	4	1	1	2	—	6	1	1	3	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	5	5	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	1
Firearms (E955)	4	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	5	3	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	4	2	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	COLLETON					DARLINGTON				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	364	109	106	81	68	586	176	156	124	110
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	—	—	5	1	17	5	4	5	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	3	—	—	2	1	10	2	4	3	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Remainder of (001-139)	2	—	—	2	—	3	2	—	1	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	79	30	23	15	11	120	47	29	28	16
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	26	11	7	6	2	32	13	6	9	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	28	15	6	3	4	34	16	5	10	3
Of Breast (174-175)	6	—	4	—	2	10	—	7	—	3
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	10	3	—	5	2	17	6	4	4	3
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	2	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	7	—	5	1	1	12	6	3	2	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	1	—	—	—	7	2	2	1	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	7	1	1	1	4	8	1	4	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	134	37	52	28	17	192	64	59	28	41
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	3	—	8
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	114	30	46	22	16	117	46	43	13	15
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	7	3	2	1	1	12	1	5	3	3
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	12	4	3	5	—	51	17	8	12	14
Hypertension (401,403)	3	2	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	45	7	10	11	17	55	10	16	15	14
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	—	1	—	1	9	3	4	1	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	2	—	—	—	10	2	2	4	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	16	7	5	3	1	15	7	5	2	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Asthma (493)	2	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	13	6	5	2	—	10	4	4	1	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	—	2	1	—	8	1	1	2	4
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	1	—	1	1	6	—	3	2	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	—	1	2	—	4	2	—	2	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2	—	—	1	1	6	1	1	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	3	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	23	5	8	2	8	51	11	18	11	11
Accidents (E800-E949)	28	13	2	10	3	39	12	6	13	8
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	14	8	1	4	1	20	8	1	6	5
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	4	—	—	3	1	7	2	1	3	1
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	7	3	1	2	1	8	1	2	3	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	—	—	—	9	5	4	—	—
Firearms (E955)	1	1	—	—	—	8	5	3	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	1	—	—	1	5	2	—	3	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	—	—	—	4	2	—	2	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	DILLON					DORCHESTER				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	334	111	90	72	61	421	159	146	73	43
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	5	2	1	2	—	8	2	2	3	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	2	2	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	4	2	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	66	26	16	14	10	89	35	31	13	10
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	11	3	3	3	2	14	4	5	—	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	25	14	4	6	1	34	17	10	5	2
Of Breast (174-175)	1	—	—	—	1	5	—	5	—	—
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	8	3	3	1	1	11	3	3	4	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	—	1	—	3	2	1	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	6	1	1	1	3	4	3	—	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	9	3	3	2	1	10	3	5	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	1	2	—	—	7	3	2	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	5	2	1	1	1	9	3	2	3	1
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	109	32	36	21	20	156	52	58	28	18
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	1	1	—	—	3	—	2	—	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	63	18	22	11	12	99	37	36	16	10
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	11	2	5	1	3	14	3	6	3	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	33	11	8	9	5	39	11	14	9	5
Hypertension (401,403)	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	30	7	7	8	8	24	5	11	4	4
Arteriosclerosis (440)	4	—	2	—	2	8	1	7	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	1	—	—	—	6	4	1	1	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	5	4	1	1	11	4	6	1	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	17	9	4	3	1	16	8	4	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Asthma (493)	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	14	8	3	2	1	13	8	4	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	5	2	2	—	1	6	3	3	—	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	—	1	1	3	2	—	—	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	—	—	2	1	3	—	3	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	1	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	3	—	—	2	1	4	4	—	—	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	29	9	11	4	5	33	12	9	8	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	28	10	3	10	5	23	12	5	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	16	6	3	5	2	13	7	3	2	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Railway (E800-E807)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
Drowning (E910)	5	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—
Firearms (E922)	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	*2	1	—	1	—	3	3	—	—	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	2	2	—	—	—	10	7	1	2	—
Firearms (E955)	2	2	—	—	—	7	5	1	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	1	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	4	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	EDGEFIELD					FAIRFIELD				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	168	51	43	46	28	266	64	66	70	66
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	8	2	2	1	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	1	3
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	33	11	8	9	5	42	15	5	14	8
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	9	1	5	1	2	10	3	—	6	1
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	15	7	1	6	1	11	5	1	4	1
Of Breast (174-175)	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	—	1	1	1	5	2	—	2	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	2	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	1	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	—	4
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	—	1	—	2	8	1	4	—	3
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	72	24	22	13	13	127	25	36	30	36
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	10	3	4	2	1	6	1	1	3	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	41	15	12	6	8	59	8	19	16	16
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	2	1	1	—	—	9	4	3	1	1
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	18	4	5	5	4	51	12	13	9	17
Hypertension (401,403)	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	12	3	3	3	3	16	1	5	4	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	5	1	4	—	—	5	2	2	1	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	4	—	4	—	—	3	1	1	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	1	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	12	3	2	4	3	19	7	5	3	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	14	4	—	10	—	18	6	4	7	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	2	—	5	—	11	4	3	4	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1
Drowning (E910)	3	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	3	—
Firearms (E955)	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	3	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	FLORENCE					GEORGETOWN				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	1,103	344	328	223	208	376	114	98	89	75
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	20	2	3	8	7	9	2	3	2	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	8	—	3	3	2	7	1	3	2	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	12	2	—	5	5	2	1	—	—	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	214	89	53	47	25	79	30	17	17	15
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	6	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	42	12	9	13	8	19	4	4	7	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	78	46	15	16	1	23	17	2	4	—
Of Breast (174-175)	11	—	8	—	3	11	—	4	—	7
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	27	7	6	6	8	4	1	1	1	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	12	5	4	2	1	4	1	—	3	—
Leukemia (204-208)	7	2	4	—	1	6	3	2	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	18	9	3	6	—	7	3	3	—	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	13	5	3	2	3	4	1	1	—	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	21	5	5	2	9	4	—	1	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	414	121	148	69	76	120	42	39	19	20
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	20	4	3	6	7	4	—	2	—	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	241	88	89	31	33	79	35	24	13	7
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	26	10	7	5	4	14	2	5	3	4
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	124	18	48	26	32	23	5	8	3	7
Hypertension (401,403)	7	2	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	104	16	37	20	31	35	6	9	10	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	4	1	2	—	1	3	—	1	—	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	6	2	1	3	—	7	—	4	—	3
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	22	5	10	3	4	8	2	1	3	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	35	19	10	6	—	15	4	6	3	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Emphysema (492)	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	1	1
Asthma (493)	6	2	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	27	17	8	2	—	10	3	6	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	13	7	2	2	2	5	3	—	—	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	13	6	2	2	3	1	—	1	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	14	4	3	2	5	2	1	—	1	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	7	1	1	3	2	1	—	—	1	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	14	1	1	6	6	3	—	1	—	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	3	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	87	23	32	11	21	32	7	7	11	7
Accidents (E800-E949)	66	25	10	26	5	36	12	6	15	3
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	38	16	5	15	2	25	9	5	10	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	15	3	3	7	2	3	—	—	1	2
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	2	—
Firearms (E922)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	7	3	1	3	—	3	1	—	2	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	11	7	3	1	—	5	3	—	2	—
Firearms (E955)	9	5	3	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	19	6	2	8	3	4	1	1	2	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	7	3	—	3	1	2	—	1	1	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	6	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	—
Residual (E960-E978)	6	2	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.

DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987

(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	GREENVILLE					GREENWOOD				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	2,520	1,034	1,029	247	210	625	215	222	94	94
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	40	13	15	2	10	20	6	5	7	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	24	6	11	1	6	11	3	2	4	2
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	15	6	4	1	4	7	2	2	3	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	574	247	234	56	37	127	40	51	18	18
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	18	8	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	135	58	50	17	10	34	9	15	4	6
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	156	93	37	17	9	29	15	7	6	1
Of Breast (174-175)	58	2	53	—	3	15	—	12	—	3
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	55	18	23	8	6	15	5	5	2	3
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	24	15	8	—	1	6	2	2	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	18	7	8	2	1	6	4	1	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	78	36	31	7	4	13	4	5	2	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	32	10	17	3	2	9	1	4	3	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	4	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	44	14	17	3	10	13	6	1	2	4
Meningitis (320-322)	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	866	379	354	69	64	200	76	74	24	26
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	7	2	3	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	28	9	9	7	3	4	1	1	—	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	553	268	221	35	29	149	62	53	17	17
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	61	16	37	3	5	11	3	6	2	—
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	217	84	84	24	25	35	10	13	5	7
Hypertension (401,403)	13	8	1	2	2	2	—	—	1	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	207	48	118	18	23	89	24	38	10	17
Arteriosclerosis (440)	22	5	16	—	1	11	5	4	—	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	25	13	9	—	3	6	3	—	3	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	68	24	31	6	7	9	5	3	1	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	94	49	34	8	3	17	10	5	2	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	3	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	13	8	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asthma (493)	7	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	71	38	26	4	3	16	9	5	2	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	3	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	7	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	26	16	5	3	2	13	4	5	1	3
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	14	6	7	1	—	2	—	1	1	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	10	3	3	3	1	1	—	—	1	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	12	2	6	2	2	3	2	1	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	24	10	4	6	4	7	1	2	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	20	9	6	1	4	4	—	2	2	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	213	65	103	24	21	64	14	24	12	14
Accidents (E800-E949)	149	70	48	22	9	25	11	4	7	3
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	95	47	34	10	4	15	8	3	2	2
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Railway (E800-E807)	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	11	4	6	1	—	3	3	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	6	1	—	3	2	2	—	—	1	1
Drowning (E910)	4	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
Firearms (E922)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	27	12	6	6	3	3	—	1	2	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	42	29	7	5	1	7	6	1	—	—
Firearms (E955)	26	21	3	1	1	6	5	1	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	5	2	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	10	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	37	13	5	14	5	1	1	—	—	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	27	10	3	12	2	1	1	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	4	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	6	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAMPTON					HORRY				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	166	51	30	44	41	1,028	487	358	96	87
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	11	5	2	1	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	2	1	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	18	7	3	1	7	211	104	73	23	11
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	2	1	—	—	1	6	4	2	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	2	1	1	—	—	38	17	13	5	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	4	—	—	2	74	46	17	11	—
Of Breast (174-175)	2	—	—	—	2	12	—	11	—	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	2	—	1	—	1	20	5	9	3	3
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	1	—	—	7	2	3	2	—
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	2	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	2	—	—	1	1	34	20	10	1	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	6	1	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	4	—	1	—	3	18	8	9	—	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	69	26	15	17	11	390	190	135	29	36
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	1	1	—	—	—	8	3	2	—	3
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	46	18	8	12	8	257	134	88	19	16
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	7	1	4	2	—	52	20	20	3	9
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	15	6	3	3	3	71	33	23	7	8
Hypertension (401,403)	1	—	—	—	1	7	1	5	1	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	22	2	3	10	7	68	25	29	6	8
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	1	2	—	1	15	5	7	2	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	—	1	1	—	18	12	5	1	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	6	4	1	—	1	23	12	5	3	3
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	3
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	5	3	1	—	1	13	9	3	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	2	—	—	—	25	12	8	1	4
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	2	—	1
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	—	2	—	2	10	4	3	—	3
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	—	—	2	1	3	1	2	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	1	1	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	—	—	—	1	9	2	2	3	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	14	5	1	3	5	71	25	36	2	8
Accidents (E800-E949)	13	3	1	8	1	83	41	18	16	8
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	6	2	—	3	1	52	26	11	11	4
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	—	—	1	—	5	3	2	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	—
Drowning (E910)	2	—	—	2	—	7	3	—	3	1
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	1	—	—	1	—	13	6	3	3	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	—	—	1	—	20	13	7	—	—
Firearms (E955)	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	5	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	3	4	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	1	2	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	2	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	JASPER					KERSHAW				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	148	40	34	38	36	340	131	88	69	52
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	6	—	1	5	—	7	2	2	1	2
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	—	1	—	4	—	2	1	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	5	—	1	4	—	2	1	—	—	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	25	7	10	5	3	87	35	18	20	14
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	4	2	2	—	—	19	9	2	5	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	2	2	2	—	35	20	7	7	1
Of Breast (174-175)	2	—	1	—	1	8	—	4	—	4
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	3	—	1	1	1	14	3	3	4	4
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	1	—
Leukemia (204-208)	3	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	3	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	1	1	—	1	4	—	1	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	44	9	11	10	14	123	43	40	21	19
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	1	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	24	8	5	7	4	77	32	29	10	6
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	12	1	4	3	4	12	3	6	1	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	6	—	2	—	4	31	8	4	9	10
Hypertension (401,403)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	—	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	19	5	2	8	4	20	7	5	5	3
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	10	2	2	2	4	5	2	2	1	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	6	5	—	1	—	8	6	—	2	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	2	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
Asthma (493)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	3	3	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	1	1	—	—	10	5	3	2	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	—	1	—	3	2	1	—	1	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	2	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2	1	—	1	—	4	1	1	2	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	9	4	3	1	1	17	5	4	4	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	11	2	2	4	3	26	13	4	6	3
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	5	2	1	1	1	19	8	3	5	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	4	—	1	1	2	4	3	—	1	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
Firearms (E955)	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	LANCASTER					LAURENS				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	473	188	148	68	69	589	218	204	78	89
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	11	5	3	1	2	5	2	3	—	—
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	5	2	2	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	6	3	1	—	2	3	1	2	—	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	88	36	28	9	15	103	36	33	19	15
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	15	4	9	—	2	26	9	9	3	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	28	14	8	3	3	25	14	3	6	2
Of Breast (174-175)	13	—	6	—	7	6	—	4	—	2
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	4	2	1	—	1	12	2	4	4	2
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	1	—	1	—	4	1	1	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	9	7	—	—	2	5	1	1	3	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	13	6	3	4	—	16	4	9	1	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	3	1	1	1	—	5	3	1	1	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	9	3	2	1	3	11	6	2	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	169	64	58	18	29	218	94	80	22	22
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	7	4	2	—	1	7	—	3	2	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	103	42	37	11	13	151	73	51	14	13
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 426)	16	5	6	1	4	17	7	4	4	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	43	13	13	6	11	40	13	20	2	5
Hypertension (401,403)	2	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	38	10	12	9	7	60	12	24	14	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	2	—	2	—	—	6	1	4	—	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	4	3	1	—	—	11	3	5	3	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	16	7	7	2	—	10	3	5	1	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	8	5	3	—	—	21	9	6	4	2
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	3	3	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	5	2	3	—	—	15	5	4	4	2
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	6	5	1	—	—	6	5	—	—	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	2	—	1	—	4	—	2	—	2
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	5	2	—	2	1	3	—	3	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	5	1	2	2	—	4	—	3	1	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	9	1	3	3	2	6	1	2	2	1
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	7	2	2	3	—	2	1	—	—	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	32	12	13	3	4	43	17	21	1	4
Accidents (E800-E949)	35	15	9	7	4	35	18	7	5	5
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	18	7	4	4	3	16	12	2	2	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	3	—	3	—	—	5	3	1	—	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	2	—	—	—	6	2	1	—	3
Drowning (E910)	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Residual (E800-E949)	5	1	1	2	1	6	1	2	2	1
Suicide (E950-E959)	15	10	1	3	1	9	7	1	1	—
Firearms (E955)	12	9	1	1	1	8	7	—	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	6	3	—	3	—	7	2	—	3	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	3	2	—	1	—	5	—	—	3	2
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	2	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	LEE					LEXINGTON				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	178	52	25	58	43	1,055	474	442	72	67
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	2	1	—	—	1	12	6	4	1	1
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	1	—	—	—	8	3	3	1	1
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	41	12	7	14	8	258	134	103	10	11
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	—	—	1	—	5	2	2	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	8	—	—	5	3	54	24	22	3	5
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	12	5	1	5	1	94	66	23	3	2
Of Breast (174-175)	1	—	1	—	—	22	—	22	—	—
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	8	1	3	1	3	22	14	6	2	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	1	—	—	—	8	5	2	—	1
Leukemia (204-208)	1	—	1	—	—	9	4	4	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	7	4	1	2	—	25	13	11	1	—
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	1	—	—	1	19	6	11	—	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	4	—	—	1	3	21	6	11	1	3
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	67	18	9	23	17	363	158	161	25	19
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	2	—	—	2	—	12	2	6	2	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	48	15	5	15	13	285	133	123	16	13
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	2	—	—	1	1	26	10	12	2	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	15	3	4	5	3	39	12	20	5	2
Hypertension (401,403)	2	—	—	1	1	5	—	5	—	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	18	3	1	7	7	72	18	40	6	8
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	1	—	—	—	15	4	7	2	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	1	—	—	—	31	8	18	2	3
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	8	4	3	1	—	38	25	11	2	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Emphysema (492)	3	3	—	—	—	6	3	3	—	—
Asthma (493)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	4	1	3	—	—	31	22	8	1	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	2	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	2	—	—	—	13	5	5	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	1	1	—	—	9	5	4	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	—	—	1	—	5	4	1	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	2	1	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	2	—	—	1	1	18	9	2	3	4
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	—	—	—	1	4	2	1	—	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	5	—	2	1	2	69	24	31	7	7
Accidents (E800-E949)	13	5	—	6	2	78	46	24	4	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	7	3	—	2	2	41	23	12	3	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Falls (E880-E888)	1	—	—	1	—	11	4	7	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	3	1	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	1	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	2	1	—	1	—	15	10	4	1	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	2	—	1	—	18	13	3	2	—
Firearms (E955)	2	1	—	1	—	10	6	2	2	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	1	—	—	—	6	5	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	1	—	—	—	9	4	2	2	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	—	—	—	7	4	1	1	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	McCORMICK					MARION				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	75	14	16	22	23	332	83	78	112	59
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	4	—
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	2	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	10	3	1	5	1	61	23	10	21	7
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	2	—	1	1	—	12	5	3	2	2
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	4	2	—	2	—	24	12	1	10	1
Of Breast (174-175)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	1
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	2	—	—	1	1	5	—	1	3	1
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	1	—	—	1	—	5	2	1	1	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	1	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	1	—	—	—	1	5	—	3	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	30	5	9	10	6	121	31	27	33	30
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	1
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	16	4	4	4	4	85	21	23	21	20
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	5	—	3	1	1	11	4	2	3	2
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	9	1	2	5	1	22	6	2	7	7
Hypertension (401,403)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	7	—	2	2	3	35	3	12	14	6
Arteriosclerosis (440)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	1	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	—	1	1	—	5	2	2	—	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	2	2	—	—	—	6	1	2	3	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	2	2	—	—	—	5	1	2	2	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	2	—	2
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	3	—	1	1	1	5	1	—	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	4	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	8	—	1	1	6	32	2	12	12	6
Accidents (E800-E949)	4	3	—	—	1	24	7	5	12	—
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	2	6	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Drowning (E910)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	2	1	—	—	1	6	—	2	4	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Firearms (E955)	3	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	1	—	—	—	1	5	3	—	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1986
(Residence Date)

CAUSE OF DEATH	MARLBORO					NEWBERRY				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	320	95	83	79	63	344	122	98	66	58
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	5	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	1	—
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	3	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	58	19	14	14	11	67	27	20	10	10
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	17	5	3	5	4	23	9	6	4	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	13	8	1	4	—	18	12	4	2	—
Of Breast (174-175)	5	—	3	—	2	7	—	4	—	3
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	10	2	5	3	—	5	2	1	2	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	3	1	1	—	1	2	1	1	—	—
Leukemia (204-208)	2	1	—	—	1	4	—	2	2	—
Of Other and Unapecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	5	1	1	1	2	6	3	2	—	1
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	3	—	1	—	2	8	—	3	2	3
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	108	38	34	21	15	146	54	42	30	20
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	3	2	—	—	1	4	1	1	—	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	72	26	26	12	8	62	28	19	9	6
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	1	—	1	—	—	44	9	14	15	6
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	32	10	7	9	6	36	16	8	6	6
Hypertension (401,403)	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	58	15	16	13	14	33	12	9	2	10
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	5	1	1	2	1	8	4	3	—	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	6	1	—	2	3	9	2	3	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asthma (493)	4	—	—	1	3	2	—	1	—	1
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseasus (494-496)	1	—	—	1	—	6	2	1	3	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	1	2	—	—	6	4	1	1	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	4	—	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	1	—	1	—	—	3	1	—	1	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	1	1	2	1	5	—	1	2	2
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	2	—	—	2	—	4	1	1	1	1
All Other Diseases (001-799)	23	4	7	6	6	30	9	9	7	5
Accidents (E800-E949)	21	8	—	8	5	10	6	2	2	—
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	11	4	—	6	1	5	3	1	1	—
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	-	—
Drowning (E910)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	5	3	—	1	1	3	1	1	1	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	3	3	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
Firearms (E955)	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	4	1	2	1	—	2	—	—	2	—
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	OCONEE					ORANGEBURG				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	538	267	211	34	26	931	232	224	254	221
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	8	4	3	1	—	17	2	5	7	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Septicemia (038)	6	3	3	—	—	10	2	3	3	2
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilic and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	2	1	—	1	—	5	—	2	3	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	99	47	40	10	2	173	53	31	54	35
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	—	1	—	—	10	3	1	5	1
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	23	10	9	3	1	42	5	11	14	12
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	35	21	10	4	—	47	25	5	13	4
Of Breast (174-175)	7	—	6	—	1	10	—	3	—	7
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	12	4	5	3	—	29	7	2	15	5
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	4	3	1	—	—	7	2	—	3	2
Leukemia (204-208)	2	2	—	—	—	5	3	1	—	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	11	5	6	—	—	21	8	6	4	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	4	2	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	10	—	7	1	2	18	2	—	—	16
Meningitis (320-322)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	212	115	78	9	10	312	89	97	59	67
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	14	4	5	3	2	16	2	4	4	6
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	129	76	44	4	5	199	70	68	28	33
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	14	7	6	—	1	27	5	9	6	7
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	54	27	23	2	2	68	11	16	21	20
Hypertension (401,403)	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	1	5	8
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	39	18	20	—	1	110	17	32	28	33
Arteriosclerosis (440)	6	3	1	1	1	17	4	9	2	2
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	5	1	3	1	—	15	6	1	4	4
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	13	5	6	—	2	14	—	7	4	3
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	21	11	8	1	1	33	13	6	11	3
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	3	1	—
Emphysema (492)	5	3	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Asthma (493)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	15	7	6	1	1	23	11	3	6	3
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	2	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	2	1
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	12	7	1	2	2	11	4	4	2	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	1	1	—	—	10	1	—	5	4
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	5	1	3	1	—	5	—	—	4	1
Infections of Kidney (590)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	1	1	—	—	—	6	1	1	2	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	3	2	—	—	12	2	1	4	5
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	3	1	2	—	—	22	2	6	9	5
All Other Diseases (001-799)	38	10	21	4	3	55	13	9	18	15
Accidents (E800-E949)	34	20	11	2	1	63	12	11	30	10
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	24	15	7	1	1	33	9	7	14	3
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Railway (E800-E807)	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	1	—	—	—	10	1	—	4	5
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	3	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	7	2	4	1	—	10	2	2	4	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	14	9	3	1	1	10	4	3	2	1
Firearms (E955)	13	9	2	1	1	5	2	2	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	5	5	—	—	—	7	3	—	2	2
Assault by Firearms (E965)	5	5	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	PICKENS					RICHLAND				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	665	320	278	42	25	2,223	680	678	488	377
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	3	1	1	1	—	44	12	10	15	7
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	2	1	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	2	—	1	1	—	17	2	5	5	5
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	22	8	3	9	2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	154	76	62	10	6	470	167	137	96	70
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	3	1	2	—	—	15	4	1	7	3
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	32	11	17	2	2	103	31	28	24	20
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	47	32	13	2	—	145	74	31	31	9
Of Breast (174-175)	9	—	9	—	—	32	—	22	—	10
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	25	13	7	3	2	59	18	12	18	11
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	6	3	1	1	1	13	5	2	4	2
Leukemia (204-208)	3	2	1	—	—	12	4	6	1	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	24	11	10	2	1	52	15	21	8	8
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	5	3	2	—	—	39	16	14	3	6
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	—	—	1	—	4	1	1	—	2
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	9	3	5	—	1	52	4	15	12	21
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	223	112	91	13	7	673	212	227	129	105
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	2	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	2
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	3	—	2	1	—	24	3	6	5	10
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	163	82	66	9	6	441	155	153	77	56
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	18	8	8	1	1	54	11	28	8	7
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	37	20	15	2	—	151	43	40	38	30
Hypertension (401,403)	2	1	1	—	—	10	—	—	6	4
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	84	29	42	7	6	181	34	70	33	44
Arteriosclerosis (440)	6	2	3	1	—	7	3	4	—	—
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	13	6	7	—	—	24	13	3	4	4
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	4	1	2	—	84	35	36	6	7
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	25	15	10	—	—	55	27	17	6	5
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Emphysema (492)	3	3	—	—	—	13	11	1	1	—
Asthma (493)	1	—	1	—	—	6	—	1	1	4
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	19	11	8	—	—	34	16	13	4	1
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	3	2	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	4	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	1	1	—	—	43	10	11	15	7
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	2	1	1	—	—	19	4	6	4	5
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	5	3	2	—	—	17	3	4	3	7
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	4	2	2	—	—	15	6	4	3	2
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	8	4	3	1	—	34	3	6	18	7
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780 799)	5	2	3	—	—	18	3	3	9	3
All Other Diseases (001-799)	49	20	22	2	5	241	56	79	54	52
Accidents (E800-E949)	41	27	12	2	—	142	53	32	39	18
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	22	14	8	—	—	58	22	13	17	6
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	2	1	1	—	—	10	1	2	3	4
Falls (E880-E888)	2	1	1	—	—	18	2	9	6	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	1	1	—	—	—	9	4	—	3	2
Drowning (E910)	3	3	—	—	—	10	6	—	4	—
Firearms (E922)	2	2	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	9	5	2	2	—	33	15	8	5	5
Suicide (E950-E959)	12	7	5	—	—	38	26	6	5	1
Firearms (E955)	7	4	3	—	—	24	19	1	3	1
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	1	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	3	2	1	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	1	—	1	—	—	5	2	2	1	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	7	3	2	2	—	39	7	3	23	6
Assault by Firearms (E965)	6	3	1	2	—	24	4	1	16	3
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	1	—	1	—	—	6	2	—	3	1
Residual (E960-E978)	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	2	4	2
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SALUDA					SPARTANBURG				
	Total	White		Non-White		Total	White		Non-White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	176	63	63	23	27	1,953	796	724	233	200
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	2	1	1	—	—	32	8	12	8	4
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	1	—	1	—	—	21	4	9	4	4
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	1	1	—	—	—	11	4	3	4	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	31	8	16	3	4	401	163	153	48	37
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	1	—	—	—	11	3	4	2	2
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	14	3	9	1	1	89	34	33	10	12
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	6	3	1	—	2	120	67	35	12	6
Of Breast (174-175)	5	—	4	—	1	35	1	29	—	5
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	1	—	—	1	—	48	13	16	14	5
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	2	1	1
Leukemia (204-208)	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	5	2	1
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	2	—	1	1	—	41	17	17	4	3
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	2	1	1	—	—	27	10	12	3	2
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	7	2	4	—	1	34	10	17	—	7
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	1	—	2
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	44	20	10	7	7	695	296	266	66	67
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	2	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	—	—	—	—	—	31	5	15	3	8
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	31	16	6	5	4	442	217	152	41	32
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	2	1	—	—	1	54	13	29	2	10
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	11	3	4	2	2	163	58	70	18	17
Hypertension (401,403)	1	—	—	1	—	12	3	5	2	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	27	6	12	3	6	118	32	55	14	17
Arteriosclerosis (440)	8	1	7	—	—	12	6	2	—	4
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	3	1	1	—	1	23	12	7	1	3
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	3	2	1	—	—	42	15	18	8	1
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	4	3	—	1	—	71	40	20	4	7
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Emphysema (492)	—	—	—	—	—	17	15	1	—	1
Asthma (493)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	4
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	4	3	—	1	—	47	24	17	4	2
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	1	—	—	—	6	3	1	1	1
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	2	1	1	—	—	31	17	10	3	1
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	1	—	1	—	—	16	4	8	4	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	—	—	—	—	—	25	4	10	7	4
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	6	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	4	1	—	1	2	26	8	4	9	5
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	1	—	—	1	—	11	5	3	1	2
All Other Diseases (001-799)	15	2	7	2	4	180	53	78	24	25
Accidents (E800-E949)	18	12	2	3	1	125	66	32	21	6
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	8	7	1	—	—	52	34	14	3	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	—
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	3	1	1
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	3	—	—	2	1	17	6	6	5	—
Drowning (E910)	1	1	—	—	—	7	3	1	3	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	2	—
Residual (E800-E949)	4	2	1	1	—	28	11	7	6	4
Suicide (E950-E959)	2	2	—	—	—	39	29	7	3	—
Firearms (E955)	2	2	—	—	—	29	24	4	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	2	—	—	1	1	28	10	6	7	5
Assault by Firearms (E965)	1	—	—	1	—	16	6	4	3	3
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	1	1	1
Residual (E960-E978)	1	—	—	—	1	7	2	1	3	1
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SUMTER					UNION				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	758	207	186	187	178	321	130	109	47	35
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	14	3	1	5	5	4	3	1	—	—
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	9	3	—	3	3	2	2	—	—	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	4	—	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	132	45	29	34	24	54	25	18	5	6
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	5	1	—	3	1	2	1	—	1	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	32	9	6	11	6	14	5	5	1	3
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	36	17	4	12	3	15	11	3	1	—
Of Breast (174-175)	7	—	6	—	1	4	—	4	—	—
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	17	6	5	2	4	8	3	5	—	—
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	2	—	1	—	1	3	1	1	1	—
Leukemia (204-208)	6	5	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	16	4	4	1	7	3	1	—	—	2
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	11	3	3	4	1	4	2	—	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	13	1	2	5	5	4	—	1	1	2
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	245	75	60	53	57	142	56	49	21	16
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	4	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	16	2	4	3	7	11	4	3	2	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	146	56	38	24	28	102	39	37	17	9
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	16	4	3	3	6	5	2	2	—	1
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	63	12	14	23	14	24	11	7	2	4
Hypertension (401,403)	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	117	26	41	21	29	37	8	18	4	7
Arteriosclerosis (440)	3	2	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	7	2	2	1	2	5	2	3	—	—
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	1	5	2	3	4	1	3	—	—
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	23	12	5	4	2	6	5	1	—	—
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	8	3	1	3	1	2	2	—	—	—
Asthma (493)	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	12	7	4	1	—	4	3	1	—	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	5	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	—
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	3	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	6	3	1	1	1	2	—	2	—	—
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	16	—	4	6	6	3	1	1	1	—
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	5	1	3	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
All Other Diseases (001-799)	71	9	21	20	21	26	12	6	7	1
Accidents (E800-E949)	56	19	7	21	9	20	11	3	5	1
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	33	12	5	10	6	11	6	2	2	1
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	3	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	5	1	—	4	—	3	1	1	1	—
Drowning (E910)	3	1	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	12	5	1	4	2	4	2	—	2	—
Suicide (E950-E959)	8	4	1	2	1	2	2	—	—	—
Firearms (E955)	7	4	1	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	12	1	1	4	6	2	—	—	1	1
Assault by Firearms (E965)	7	1	1	3	2	2	—	—	1	1
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	4	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other External Causes (E980-E999)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 53-A.
DEATH FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND SEX: EACH COUNTY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1987
(Residence Data)

CAUSE OF DEATH	WILLIAMSBURG					YORK				
		White		Non-White			White		Non-White	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
All Causes	388	79	65	117	127	987	374	367	125	121
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	12	2	1	5	4	21	7	9	2	3
Enteritis and Other Intestinal Dis. (008-009)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, All Forms (010-018)	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2
Tetanus (037)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Septicemia (038)	5	1	1	2	1	11	2	8	1	—
Measles (055)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis and its Sequelae (090-097)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of (001-139)	6	1	—	3	2	8	5	1	1	1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	63	12	9	23	19	228	88	97	23	20
Of Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (140-149)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (150-159)	20	1	5	6	8	48	19	20	5	4
Of Respiratory System (160-165)	15	4	3	5	3	59	35	14	9	1
Of Breast (174-175)	6	—	1	—	5	34	1	29	—	4
Of Genital Organs (179-187)	7	3	—	3	1	22	5	8	5	4
Of Urinary Organs (188-189)	1	—	—	—	1	5	2	2	—	1
Leukemia (204-208)	1	—	—	1	—	11	6	4	1	—
Of Other and Unspecified Sites (170-173, 190-199)	7	2	—	4	1	36	14	15	2	5
Of Lymphatic and Hematopoietic Tissues (200-203)	5	2	—	3	—	12	6	4	1	1
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms (210-239)	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	12	—	1	3	8	12	2	4	4	2
Meningitis (320-322)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	130	26	24	36	44	316	126	113	36	41
Rheumatic Fever and Chr. Rheu. Heart Dis. (390-398)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Hypertensive Heart, Hyper. Heart-Renal (402, 404)	7	—	1	5	1	6	—	3	1	2
Ischaemic Heart Disease (410-414)	65	18	12	15	20	229	101	75	25	28
Chr. Dis. of Endocardium & Other Myocard. Insuff. (424, 428)	26	4	4	8	10	17	5	10	2	—
All Other Forms of Heart Disease (415-423,425-427,429)	31	4	7	7	13	63	20	25	8	10
Hypertension (401,403)	4	—	—	2	2	5	—	2	1	2
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	44	6	9	10	19	93	21	47	4	21
Arteriosclerosis (440)	1	—	—	1	—	9	2	4	2	1
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (441-459)	6	1	—	3	2	10	5	2	1	2
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis (466)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (480-486)	5	1	1	3	—	28	9	12	5	2
Influenza (487)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chr. Obstructive Pulmonary Dis. & Allied Cond. (490-496)	14	7	1	3	3	30	15	11	3	1
Chronic and Unqualified Bronchitis (490, 491)	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emphysema (492)	3	2	—	—	1	7	2	3	1	1
Asthma (493)	3	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	—
Other Chru. Obstructive Plum. Diseases (494-496)	7	5	1	1	—	22	13	7	2	—
Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum (531-533)	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction (550-553, 560)	1	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	—
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	3	—	1	—	2	13	5	3	3	2
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	1	—	1	1	11	6	4	1	—
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis (580-589)	4	1	2	—	1	4	4	—	—	—
Infections of Kidney (590)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	3	—	1	—	2	7	2	4	—	1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	5	—	—	2	3	11	3	3	2	3
Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions (780-799)	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	1	2	3
All Other Diseases (001-799)	28	6	5	7	10	84	32	29	15	8
Accidents (E800-E949)	41	14	9	14	4	68	33	18	13	4
Motor Vehicle Traffic (E810-E819)	29	11	9	9	—	46	24	12	8	2
Motor Vehicle Non-Traffic (E820-E825)	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Railway (E800-E807)	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poisoning by Drugs & Medicaments (E850-E858)	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Falls (E880-E888)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Fire and Flames (E890-E899)	5	—	—	2	3	5	2	1	2	—
Drowning (E910)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Firearms (E922)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Residual (E800-E949)	3	1	—	1	1	12	5	2	3	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	1	1	—	—	—	9	6	2	1	—
Firearms (E955)	1	1	—	—	—	7	4	2	1	—
Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Poisoning (E950-E952)	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Residual (E950-E959)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	7	1	1	4	1	10	3	—	4	3
Assault by Firearms (E965)	2	—	—	2	—	8	3	—	3	2
Assault by Cutting & Piercing (E966)	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual (E960-E978)	3	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
Other External Causes (E980-E989)	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1

Table 54.
South Carolina Deaths by Cause, Age, Race, and Sex, 1987
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
ALL CAUSES	Total	28,470	673	124	62	89	291	392	951	1,329	2,017	4,325	7,104	11,113	-
	WM	10,277	169	32	22	34	150	163	406	453	810	1,827	2,861	3,350	-
	WF	9,160	140	32	18	15	58	67	143	255	394	1,031	1,908	5,099	-
	NWM	4,862	211	33	16	29	61	119	264	414	518	809	1,283	1,105	-
	NWF	4,171	153	27	6	11	22	43	138	207	295	658	1,052	1,559	-
INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES (001–139)	Total	500	16	8	-	1	5	10	54	59	35	60	102	150	-
	WM	137	5	2	-	-	4	2	17	14	12	15	32	34	-
	WF	120	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	5	4	11	27	64	-
	NWM	146	6	2	-	1	1	3	28	28	11	18	27	21	-
	NWF	97	3	1	-	-	-	3	7	12	8	16	16	31	-
1. Enteritis & other intestinal diseases (008–009)	Total	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
	WM	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	WF	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	NWM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2. Tuberculosis all forms (010–018)	Total	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	5	9	4	-
	WM	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-
	WF	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
	NWM	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	-
	NWF	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
3. Tetanus (037)	Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	WM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
4. Septicemia (038)	Total	245	10	6	-	-	-	2	2	8	13	30	62	112	-
	WM	53	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	8	15	19	-
	WF	84	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	18	52	-
	NWM	59	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	9	19	17	-
	NWF	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	10	24	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
5. Measles (055)	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Syphilis & its sequelae (090-097)	Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	WM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
7. Remainder of (001-139)	Total	221	5	2	-	1	4	7	52	50	18	24	29	29	-
	WM	73	1	1	-	-	3	1	16	13	7	5	16	10	-
	WF	31	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	6	5	11	-
	NWM	79	2	-	-	1	1	3	28	25	4	8	4	3	-
	NWF	38	2	1	-	-	-	1	6	10	4	5	4	5	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (140-208)	Total	5,900	2	6	10	8	9	22	84	242	579	1,366	1,923	1,649	-
	WM	2,347	1	1	2	5	4	7	24	69	208	576	842	608	-
	WF	1,906	1	5	5	1	4	4	26	81	172	409	541	657	-
	NWM	937	-	-	1	1	1	6	15	41	113	211	344	204	-
	NWF	710	-	-	2	1	-	5	19	51	86	170	196	180	-
1. Of lip oral cavity & pharynx (140-149)	Total	143	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	24	42	40	29	-
	WM	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	19	10	-
	WF	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	13	-
	NWM	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	14	5	3	-
	NWF	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	5	1	3	-
2. Of digestive organs & peritoneum (150-159)	Total	1,404	-	-	-	1	1	5	16	40	124	304	449	464	-
	WM	481	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	9	54	111	171	130	-
	WF	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	28	78	117	215	-
	NWM	258	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	14	27	59	100	52	-
	NWF	215	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	15	56	61	67	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	64-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
3. Of respiratory system (160-165)	Total	1,806	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	47	193	510	691	359	-
	WM	1,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	88	284	401	204	-
	WF	407	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	8	42	123	142	89	-
	NWM	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	46	81	118	47	-
	NWF	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	22	30	19	-
4. Of breast (174-175)	Total	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	51	82	95	119	107	-
	WM	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
	WF	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	32	53	71	90	88	-
	NWM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	29	24	27	17	-
5. Of genital organs (179-187)	Total	650	-	-	-	1	-	1	11	19	33	94	227	264	-
	WM	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	19	67	109	-
	WF	191	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	11	15	38	57	65	-
	NWM	156	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	19	70	61	-
	NWF	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	12	18	33	29	-
6. Of urinary organs (188-189)	Total	201	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	15	45	60	74	-
	WM	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	27	32	29	-
	WF	52	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	14	27	-
	NWM	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	9	7	-
	NWF	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	11	-
7. Leukemia (204-208)	Total	220	-	2	5	2	2	5	11	15	18	36	64	60	-
	WM	109	-	1	1	1	1	2	5	8	7	20	37	26	-
	WF	66	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	4	6	9	18	23	-
	NWM	26	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	5	3	6	5	-
	NWF	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	4	3	6	-
8. Of other & unspecified sites (170-173, 190-199)	Total	692	2	3	3	4	5	6	18	49	60	163	187	192	-
	WM	284	1	-	1	3	2	2	8	17	28	68	85	69	-
	WF	242	1	3	1	-	2	2	5	16	19	52	54	87	-
	NWM	85	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	10	19	25	18	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
9. Of lymphatic & hematopoietic tissues (200–203)	Total	317	–	–	–	–	–	3	10	11	30	77	86	100	–
	WM	114	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	8	15	29	28	29	–
	WF	120	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	6	26	34	50	–
	NWM	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	5	10	11	11	–
	NWF	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	12	13	10	–
BENIGN & UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASMS (210–239)	Total	47	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	1	10	8	20	–
	WM	13	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	5	3	–
	WF	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	2	7	–
	NWM	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	4	1	5	–
	NWF	8	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	5	–
DIABETES MELLITUS (250)	Total	528	–	–	–	–	–	2	11	19	37	94	166	199	–
	WM	113	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	9	22	32	41	–
	WF	166	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	5	19	46	87	–
	NWM	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	16	24	14	–
	NWF	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	12	37	64	57	–
MENINGITIS (320–322)	Total	27	6	1	1	1	–	–	1	3	3	3	6	2	–
	WM	11	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	4	–	–
	WF	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
	NWM	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	1	–	–
	NWF	5	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
DISEASES OF THE HEART (390–398,402, 404–429)	Total	9,859	13	8	1	4	5	13	87	257	610	1,465	2,699	4,697	–
	WM	3,692	6	1	1	1	1	1	32	112	286	698	1,134	1,419	–
	WF	3,333	2	2	–	1	1	3	12	25	80	296	703	2,208	–
	NWM	1,419	3	4	–	2	2	7	26	90	150	268	456	411	–
	NWF	1,415	2	1	–	–	1	2	17	30	94	203	406	659	–
1. Rheumatic fever & chr. rheumatic heart dis. (390–398)	Total	56	–	1	–	–	–	2	2	4	4	11	10	22	–
	WM	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	7	4	5	–
	WF	20	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	3	12	–
	NWM	7	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	3	–
	NWF	11	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	1	2	2	–

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
2. Hypertensive heart & hypertensive heart renal (402-404)	Total	372	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	14	17	49	91	198	-
	WM	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	14	18	38	-
	WF	114	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	18	88	-
	NWM	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	14	21	28	-
	NWF	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	16	34	44	-
3. Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	Total	6,420	-	1	-	-	-	1	31	145	410	999	1,848	2,985	-
	WM	2,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	83	231	510	868	988	-
	WF	2,137	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	14	54	202	457	1,403	-
	NWM	822	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	39	86	177	284	228	-
	NWF	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	39	110	239	366	-
4. Chronic dis. of endocardium & other myocard. insuff.(424-428)	Total	783	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	19	23	84	184	468	-
	WM	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	33	54	113	-
	WF	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	22	66	225	-
	NWM	113	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	8	12	33	51	-
	NWF	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	17	31	79	-
5. All other forms of heart dis. (415-423, 425-427, 429)	Total	2,228	13	6	1	3	4	10	48	75	156	322	566	1,024	-
	WM	695	6	1	1	1	1	1	14	23	48	134	190	275	-
	WF	742	2	1	-	1	-	2	5	7	21	64	159	480	-
	NWM	400	3	4	-	1	2	5	18	34	50	65	117	101	-
	NWF	391	2	-	-	-	1	2	11	11	37	59	100	168	-
HYPERTENSION (401,403)	Total	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	34	55	59	-
	WM	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	11	12	-
	WF	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	12	17	-
	NWM	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	11	12	11	-
	NWF	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	20	19	-
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (430-438)	Total	2,553	4	1	-	1	1	2	28	56	118	293	601	1,448	-
	WM	595	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	24	73	167	311	-
	WF	1,003	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	11	27	62	154	744	-
	NWM	425	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	16	47	76	137	138	-
	NWF	530	2	-	-	-	1	2	10	15	20	82	143	255	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (440)	Total	222	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	15	35	169	–
	WM	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	13	37	–
	WF	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	9	93	–
	NWM	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	7	–
	NWF	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	6	32	–
OTHER DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (441–459)	Total	347	1	–	–	1	–	–	7	6	14	59	112	147	–
	WM	146	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	7	34	49	53	–
	WF	105	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	2	9	32	57	–
	NWM	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	7	17	16	–
	NWF	53	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	3	9	14	21	–
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (466)	Total	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
	WM	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	WF	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
	NWM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PNEUMONIA (480–486)	Total	676	11	3	1	1	–	3	6	22	16	54	124	435	–
	WM	223	2	1	–	–	–	1	3	4	6	19	55	132	–
	WF	277	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	1	14	31	223	–
	NWM	105	3	–	–	–	–	1	2	11	6	17	26	39	–
	NWF	71	3	2	–	1	–	1	1	3	3	4	12	41	–
INFLUENZA (487)	Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	WM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	WF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHRONIC OBSTRUCT. PULMONARY DIS. & ALLIED CONDITIONS (490–496)	Total	908	1	1	–	2	1	1	5	10	34	160	324	369	–
	WM	464	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	10	78	172	201	–
	WF	269	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	15	47	88	116	–
	NWM	121	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	4	21	50	37	–
	NWF	54	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	3	5	14	14	15	–

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
1. Chronic & unqualified bronchitis (490-491)	Total	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	20	-
	WM	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	6	-
	WF	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	-
	NWM	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
	NWF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Emphysema (492)	Total	164	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	33	57	67	-
	WM	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	36	42	-
	WF	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	15	-
	NWM	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	9	7	-
	NWF	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
3. Asthma (493)	Total	72	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	6	8	17	17	16	-
	WM	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	4	-
	WF	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	-
	NWM	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	3	7	3	-
	NWF	26	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	7	4	5	-
4. Other chronic obstructive pulmonary dis. (494-496)	Total	635	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	21	103	240	266	-
	WM	337	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	51	129	149	-
	WF	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	34	71	83	-
	NWM	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	31	27	-
	NWF	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	7	-
ULCER OF STOMACH & DUODENUM (531-533)	Total	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	9	20	19	-
	WM	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	11	6	-
	WF	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	9	-
	NWM	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	-
	NWF	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-
HERNIA & INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (550-553,560)	Total	65	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	6	8	39	-
	WM	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	9	-
	WF	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	20	-
	NWM	13	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	4	-
	NWF	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	6	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (571)	Total	380	–	–	1	–	–	–	14	71	70	109	71	44	–
	WM	172	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	22	40	57	35	16	–
	WF	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	15	5	26	24	26	–
	NWM	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	15	17	16	7	1	–
	NWF	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	19	8	10	5	1	–
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (510–519)	Total	210	13	1	2	1	1	–	3	12	15	28	50	84	–
	WM	73	1	–	–	1	1	–	2	4	6	9	21	28	–
	WF	69	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	15	43	–
	NWM	40	6	1	1	–	–	–	1	4	6	6	9	6	–
	NWF	28	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	9	5	7	–
NEPHRITIS NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS (580–589)	Total	209	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	9	24	47	116	–
	WM	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	4	15	36	–
	WF	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	8	43	–
	NWM	45	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	5	12	20	–
	NWF	45	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	9	12	17	–
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY (590)	Total	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	10	16	–
	WM	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	–
	WF	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	–
	NWM	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
	NWF	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (740–759)	Total	176	115	9	2	5	3	4	10	3	6	3	8	8	–
	WM	50	33	1	–	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	4	–
	WF	54	32	5	1	–	1	1	4	2	2	–	3	3	–
	NWM	40	24	3	–	1	1	2	3	–	1	1	3	1	–
	NWF	32	26	–	1	3	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (760–779)	Total	359	358	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	WM	81	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	WF	69	68	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWM	125	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWF	84	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
SYMPTOMS & ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS (780-799)	Total	256	88	3	1	1	3	5	13	14	16	22	28	62	-
	WM	68	25	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	9	5	7	13	-
	WF	61	15	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	7	5	25	-
	NWM	74	27	1	1	-	2	1	4	5	4	5	11	13	-
	NWF	53	21	1	-	-	-	2	4	3	1	5	5	11	-
ALL OTHER DISEASES (001-799)	Total	2,285	17	17	13	8	11	20	61	125	154	270	486	1,103	-
	WM	628	5	7	6	3	2	8	13	13	46	92	144	289	-
	WF	839	4	2	2	2	1	4	10	28	28	67	163	528	-
	NWM	412	5	4	5	1	4	2	18	49	54	60	86	124	-
	NWF	406	3	4	-	2	4	6	20	35	26	51	93	162	-
ACCIDENTS (E800-E949)	Total	1,919	17	59	29	50	189	234	356	253	172	158	167	235	-
	WM	839	2	18	12	19	105	110	196	112	70	70	60	65	-
	WF	403	7	12	8	9	42	42	50	31	26	31	33	112	-
	NWM	506	5	15	7	19	32	66	91	94	66	42	40	29	-
	NWF	171	3	14	2	3	10	16	19	16	10	15	34	29	-
1. Motor vehicle traffic (E810-E819)	Total	1,060	3	15	19	19	159	173	237	153	94	76	66	46	-
	WM	519	-	7	7	9	93	84	132	69	41	31	27	19	-
	WF	234	1	3	5	3	40	37	42	23	19	24	17	20	-
	NWM	238	1	5	5	5	20	37	50	50	29	16	15	5	-
	NWF	69	1	-	2	2	6	15	13	11	5	5	7	2	-
2. Motor vehicle non traffic (E820-E825)	Total	19	-	4	-	1	-	4	2	2	2	1	2	1	-
	WM	9	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
	WF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWM	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
	NWF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Railway (E800-E807)	Total	15	-	1	-	-	1	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
	WM	9	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	WF	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWM	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
	NWF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
4. Poisoning by drugs & medicaments (E850–E858)	Total	43	–	–	–	–	3	3	7	15	1	6	3	5	–
	WM	15	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	1	2	2	3	–
	WF	11	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	3	–	1	–	2	–
	NWM	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–	–	–
	NWF	6	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	–
5. Falls (E880–E888)	Total	135	–	1	–	–	1	2	8	9	8	9	23	74	–
	WM	44	–	1	–	–	1	1	4	5	3	6	7	16	–
	WF	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	51	–
	NWM	25	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	3	3	9	2	–
	NWF	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	5	–
6. Fire & Flames (E890–E899)	Total	172	3	25	4	8	2	6	15	21	16	18	29	25	–
	WM	42	1	5	2	–	1	1	4	7	4	4	6	7	–
	WF	24	–	2	1	5	–	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	–
	NWM	67	1	7	1	3	–	4	7	9	10	10	8	7	–
	NWF	39	1	11	–	–	1	–	2	2	1	1	12	8	–
7. Drowning (E910)	Total	99	1	5	3	10	13	14	24	12	6	5	4	2	–
	WM	38	–	2	2	1	5	3	14	5	3	2	1	–	–
	WF	9	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	2	–
	NWM	48	1	–	1	9	8	11	7	5	3	2	1	–	–
	NWF	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
8. Firearms (E922)	Total	34	–	1	1	7	3	5	7	4	3	2	1	–	–
	WM	25	–	–	1	6	1	3	6	3	2	2	1	–	–
	WF	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
	NWM	5	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
	NWF	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9. Residual (E800–E949)	Total	342	10	7	2	5	7	21	51	36	41	41	39	82	–
	WM	138	1	2	–	2	2	10	31	17	16	22	16	19	–
	WF	62	6	3	2	–	–	1	2	1	4	2	7	34	–
	NWM	99	2	1	–	2	3	10	15	18	17	11	5	15	–
	NWF	43	1	1	–	1	2	–	3	–	4	6	11	14	–

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
SUICIDE (E950-E959)	Total	437	-	-	-	3	35	31	96	84	68	49	41	30	-
	WM	306	-	-	-	2	24	20	72	44	48	38	32	26	-
	WF	73	-	-	-	1	5	3	9	27	13	8	4	3	-
	NWM	50	-	-	-	-	4	6	13	13	6	3	4	1	-
	NWF	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
1. Firearms (E955)	Total	314	-	-	-	3	24	21	63	54	50	40	34	25	-
	WM	235	-	-	-	2	15	14	49	31	40	33	28	23	-
	WF	45	-	-	-	1	4	3	7	15	6	4	4	1	-
	NWM	29	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	8	4	3	1	1	-
	NWF	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
2. Hanging strangulation & suffocation (E953)	Total	40	-	-	-	-	6	6	9	6	4	2	5	2	-
	WM	25	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	3	2	2	3	1	-
	WF	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	NWM	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	-	2	-	-
	NWF	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Poisoning (E950-E952)	Total	61	-	-	-	-	5	3	16	19	10	5	1	2	-
	WM	40	-	-	-	-	4	3	14	10	5	2	1	1	-
	WF	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	3	-	1	-
	NWM	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NWF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Residual (E950-E959)	Total	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	4	2	1	1	-
	WM	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
	WF	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
	NWM	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
	NWF	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
HOMICIDE & LEGAL INTERVENTION (E960-E978)	Total	340	2	7	1	2	24	44	104	69	32	32	10	13	-
	WM	112	-	1	-	-	6	12	27	26	16	15	6	3	-
	WF	42	-	1	-	-	3	5	12	10	4	3	-	4	-
	NWM	136	1	3	1	2	13	24	43	25	9	10	3	2	-
	NWF	50	1	2	-	-	2	3	22	8	3	4	1	4	-

TABLE 54. (continued)

Cause of Death	Sex/ Race	All Ages	Under 1 Year	1–4 Years	5–9 Years	10–14 Years	15–19 Years	20–24 Years	25–34 Years	35–44 Years	45–54 Years	55–64 Years	65–74 Years	75+ Years	Unk
1. Assault by firearms (E965)	Total	213	–	–	1	1	13	32	75	49	21	14	4	3	–
	WM	78	–	–	–	–	4	9	23	19	12	7	3	1	–
	WF	24	–	–	–	–	1	3	8	8	2	1	–	1	–
	NWM	84	–	–	1	1	8	17	31	16	4	4	1	1	–
	NWF	27	–	–	–	–	–	3	13	6	3	2	–	–	–
2. Assault by cutting & piercing (E966)	Total	61	–	1	–	–	5	8	19	10	4	10	3	1	–
	WM	16	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	–	–
	WF	10	–	1	–	–	1	1	3	1	1	1	–	1	–
	NWM	29	–	–	–	–	3	5	10	6	1	4	–	–	–
	NWF	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	1	–	–
3. Residual (E960–E978)	Total	66	2	6	–	1	6	4	10	10	7	8	3	9	–
	WM	18	–	1	–	–	1	1	2	4	2	4	1	2	–
	WF	8	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	2	–
	NWM	23	1	3	–	1	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	–
	NWF	17	1	2	–	–	2	–	5	2	–	1	–	4	–
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES (E980–E999)	Total	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	2	–	–
	WM	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	–
	WF	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	NWM	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
	NWF	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 55 .
Deaths by Certifier*
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	TOTAL		
		Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,630	4,574	22,131	925
ABBEVILLE	166	66	100	-
AIKEN	629	163	466	-
ALLENDALE	98	14	84	-
ANDERSON	1,203	169	1,034	-
BAMBERG	137	43	93	1
BARNWELL	135	44	91	-
BEAUFORT	449	84	365	-
BERKELEY	202	160	42	-
CALHOUN	48	38	10	-
CHARLESTON	3,266	38	2,854	374
CHEROKEE	326	32	294	-
CHESTER	242	73	169	-
CHESTERFIELD	230	74	156	-
CLARENDON	214	74	140	-
COLLETON	327	90	237	-
DARLINGTON	431	97	334	-
DILLON	249	84	165	-
DORCHESTER	205	102	103	-
EDGEFIELD	102	25	77	-
FAIRFIELD	209	76	133	-
FLORENCE	1,481	239	1,242	-
GEORGETOWN	314	74	240	-
GREENVILLE	2,790	6	2,242	542
GREENWOOD	779	49	729	1
HAMPTON	112	20	92	-
HORRY	1,029	289	740	-
JASPER	100	48	51	1
KERSHAW	244	80	164	-
LANCASTER	399	114	285	-
LAURENS	387	111	275	1
LEE	107	31	76	-
LEXINGTON	831	231	600	-
MCCORMICK	32	25	2	5
MARION	348	100	248	-
MARLBORO	257	36	221	-
NEWBERRY	248	76	172	-
OCONEE	453	33	420	-
ORANGEBURG	857	277	580	-
PICKENS	506	112	394	-
RICHLAND	3,365	378	2,987	-
SALUDA	96	3	93	-
SPARTANBURG	2,004	195	1,809	-
SUMTER	681	164	517	-
UNION	274	59	215	-
WILLIAMSBURG	248	114	134	-
YORK	820	164	656	-

*** Person certifying the original death certificate**

Table 55-A.
Deaths by Certifier* by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
SOUTH CAROLINA	18,835	2,645	15,617	573	8,795	1,929	6,514	352
ABBEVILLE	111	44	67	-	55	22	33	-
AIKEN	439	99	340	-	190	64	126	-
ALLENDALE	35	2	33	-	63	12	51	-
ANDERSON	994	134	860	-	209	35	174	-
BAMBERG	56	11	45	-	81	32	48	1
BARNWELL	68	22	46	-	67	22	45	-
BEAUFORT	282	46	236	-	167	38	129	-
BERKELEY	129	99	30	-	73	61	12	-
CALHOUN	28	19	9	-	20	19	1	-
CHARLESTON	2,073	20	1,860	193	1,193	18	994	181
CHEROKEE	242	28	214	-	84	4	80	-
CHESTER	155	42	113	-	87	31	56	-
CHESTERFIELD	147	47	100	-	83	27	56	-
CLARENDON	89	38	51	-	125	36	89	-
COLLETON	195	49	146	-	132	41	91	-
DARLINGTON	256	45	211	-	175	52	123	-
DILLON	147	43	104	-	102	41	61	-
DORCHESTER	149	55	94	-	56	47	9	-
EDGEFIELD	46	4	42	-	56	21	35	-
FAIRFIELD	114	36	78	-	95	40	55	-
FLORENCE	876	115	761	-	605	124	481	-
GEORGETOWN	168	34	134	-	146	40	106	-
GREENVILLE	2,288	5	1,908	375	502	1	334	167
GREENWOOD	536	20	515	1	243	29	214	-
HAMPTON	52	5	47	-	60	15	45	-
HORRY	847	221	626	-	182	68	114	-
JASPER	44	21	22	1	56	27	29	-
KERSHAW	152	52	100	-	92	28	64	-
LANCASTER	283	79	204	-	116	35	81	-
LAURENS	287	69	217	1	100	42	58	-
LEE	40	7	33	-	67	24	43	-
LEXINGTON	707	200	507	-	124	31	93	-
MCCORMICK	15	12	1	2	17	13	1	3
MARION	176	40	136	-	172	60	112	-
MARLBORO	141	14	127	-	116	22	94	-
NEWBERRY	161	43	118	-	87	33	54	-
OCONEE	399	29	370	-	54	4	50	-
ORANGEBURG	416	96	320	-	441	181	260	-
PICKENS	459	100	359	-	47	12	35	-
RICHLAND	2,122	200	1,922	-	1,243	178	1,065	-
SALUDA	76	-	76	-	20	3	17	-
SPARTANBURG	1,558	144	1,414	-	446	51	395	-
SUMTER	346	72	274	-	335	92	243	-
UNION	208	35	173	-	66	24	42	-
WILLIAMSBURG	99	37	62	-	149	77	72	-
YORK	624	112	512	-	196	52	144	-

* Person certifying the original death certificate

Table 56.
Death by Burial Disposition: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence*	Total	Total			
		Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,630	25,854	1,176	332	268
ABBEVILLE	166	163	3	-	-
AIKEN	629	582	42	1	4
ALLENDALE	98	95	3	-	-
ANDERSON	1,203	1,165	27	4	7
BAMBERG	137	135	2	-	-
BARNWELL	135	133	1	-	1
BEAUFORT	449	348	88	8	5
BERKELEY	202	180	11	11	-
CALHOUN	48	46	2	-	-
CHARLESTON	3,266	2,736	246	221	63
CHEROKEE	326	324	2	-	-
CHESTER	242	238	4	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	230	224	4	-	2
CLARENDON	214	204	6	4	-
COLLETON	327	295	12	17	3
DARLINGTON	431	421	9	-	1
DILLON	249	246	2	-	1
DORCHESTER	205	182	13	10	-
EDGEFIELD	102	100	2	-	-
FAIRFIELD	209	207	1	-	1
FLORENCE	1,481	1,440	21	17	3
GEORGETOWN	314	297	10	3	4
GREENVILLE	2,790	2,638	126	2	24
GREENWOOD	779	765	13	-	1
HAMPTON	112	107	4	1	-
HORRY	1,029	864	151	1	13
JASPER	100	96	3	-	1
KERSHAW	244	241	3	-	-
LANCASTER	399	389	5	3	2
LAURENS	387	384	3	-	-
LEE	107	104	2	-	1
LEXINGTON	831	769	45	11	6
MCCORMICK	32	31	1	-	-
MARION	348	338	5	-	5
MARLBORO	257	251	5	-	1
NEWBERRY	248	245	2	1	-
OCONEE	453	428	20	1	4
ORANGEBURG	857	833	20	-	4
PICKENS	506	490	14	1	1
RICHLAND	3,365	3,141	139	14	71
SALUDA	96	96	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	2,004	1,926	59	-	19
SUMTER	681	655	14	-	12
UNION	274	271	2	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	248	244	4	-	-
YORK	820	787	25	-	8

* by county where death occurred

Table 56-A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race: South Carolina and Each County, (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence*	Total	White				Total	Nonwhite			
		Burial	Cre-mation	Re-moval	Other		Burial	Cre-mation	Re-moval	Other
SOUTH CAROLINA	18,835	17,288	1,095	305	147	8,795	8,566	81	27	121
ABBEVILLE	111	108	3	-	-	55	55	-	-	-
AIKEN	439	400	35	-	4	190	182	7	1	-
ALLENDALE	35	33	2	-	-	63	62	1	-	-
ANDERSON	994	960	27	4	3	209	205	-	-	4
BAMBERG	56	55	1	-	-	81	80	1	-	-
BARNWELL	68	67	-	-	1	67	66	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	282	188	81	8	5	167	160	7	-	-
BERKELEY	129	107	11	11	-	73	73	-	-	-
CALHOUN	28	26	2	-	-	20	20	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,073	1,593	237	207	36	1,193	1,143	9	14	27
CHEROKEE	242	240	2	-	-	84	84	-	-	-
CHESTER	155	151	4	-	-	87	87	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	147	144	3	-	-	83	80	1	-	2
CLARENDON	89	82	5	2	-	125	122	1	2	-
COLLETON	195	167	11	15	2	132	128	1	2	1
DARLINGTON	256	248	7	-	1	175	173	2	-	-
DILLON	147	145	1	-	1	102	101	1	-	-
DORCHESTER	149	127	13	9	-	56	55	-	1	-
EDGEFIELD	46	44	2	-	-	56	56	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	114	112	1	-	1	95	95	-	-	-
FLORENCE	876	837	20	16	3	605	603	1	1	-
GEORGETOWN	168	152	10	3	3	146	145	-	-	1
GREENVILLE	2,288	2,154	119	2	13	502	484	7	-	11
GREENWOOD	536	525	11	-	-	243	240	2	-	1
HAMPTON	52	49	3	-	-	60	58	1	1	-
HORRY	847	686	148	1	12	182	178	3	-	1
JASPER	44	41	2	-	1	56	55	1	-	-
KERSHAW	152	149	3	-	-	92	92	-	-	-
LANCASTER	283	274	5	3	1	116	115	-	-	1
LAURENS	287	284	3	-	-	100	100	-	-	-
LEE	40	38	1	-	1	67	66	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	707	648	45	9	5	124	121	-	2	1
MCCORMICK	15	14	1	-	-	17	17	-	-	-
MARION	176	168	5	-	3	172	170	-	-	2
MARLBORO	141	137	4	-	-	116	114	1	-	1
NEWBERRY	161	158	2	1	-	87	87	-	-	-
OCONEE	399	374	20	1	4	54	54	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	416	393	19	-	4	441	440	1	-	-
PICKENS	459	443	14	1	1	47	47	-	-	-
RICHLAND	2,122	1,969	114	11	28	1,243	1,172	25	3	43
SALUDA	76	76	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	1,558	1,494	56	-	8	446	432	3	-	11
SUMTER	346	331	13	-	2	335	324	1	-	10
UNION	208	205	2	1	-	66	66	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	99	95	4	-	-	149	149	-	-	-
YORK	624	597	23	-	4	196	190	2	-	4

* by county where death occurred

Table 57 .

Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Cause of Accidental Death						
		Transportation	Poison	Falls	Fire & Flames	Firearms	Drowning	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890-E899	E922	E910	E800-E949
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,919	1,126	65	135	172	34	99	288
Abbeville	13	8	-	1	1	2	-	1
Aiken	67	41	2	7	8	1	2	6
Allendale	10	6	-	1	2	-	-	1
Anderson	83	52	5	7	3	1	3	12
Bamberg	13	7	-	2	2	-	1	1
Barnwell	15	8	2	-	1	2	1	1
Beaufort	23	15	-	1	-	-	4	3
Berkeley	58	38	1	1	5	2	4	7
Calhoun	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Charleston	125	72	4	12	8	-	4	22
Cherokee	32	14	1	3	4	-	3	7
Chester	32	17	-	2	4	-	-	9
Chesterfield	33	22	1	2	2	1	1	4
Clarendon	23	10	2	1	4	1	1	4
Colleton	28	14	1	1	4	1	1	6
Darlington	39	20	2	3	7	-	-	7
Dillon	28	18	-	-	3	1	5	1
Dorchester	23	15	1	1	1	1	1	3
Edgefield	14	8	1	-	1	-	3	1
Fairfield	18	11	-	2	2	-	2	1
Florence	66	39	1	4	15	1	1	5
Georgetown	36	27	-	-	3	1	3	2
Greenville	149	101	3	11	6	1	4	23
Greenwood	25	16	-	3	2	-	1	3
Hampton	13	7	2	1	1	-	2	-
Horry	83	53	2	5	4	1	7	11
Jasper	11	5	1	1	-	-	1	3
Kershaw	26	20	-	2	1	-	-	3
Lancaster	35	20	-	3	2	1	5	4
Laurens	35	16	3	5	6	1	-	4
Lee	13	7	-	1	3	-	-	2
Lexington	78	45	1	11	2	5	2	12
McCormick	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Marion	24	13	-	1	2	1	2	5
Marlboro	21	13	-	1	2	-	1	4
Newberry	10	6	-	-	1	-	-	3
Oconee	34	25	2	-	1	-	-	6
Orangeburg	63	36	2	2	10	-	4	9
Pickens	41	22	2	2	1	2	3	9
Richland	142	64	11	18	9	3	10	27
Saluda	18	10	-	-	3	-	1	4
Spartanburg	125	55	5	12	17	3	7	26
Sumter	56	35	-	3	5	-	3	10
Union	20	12	1	-	3	-	1	3
Williamsburg	41	32	3	-	5	-	-	1
York	68	48	3	1	5	1	1	9

Table 58.

Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Cause of Accidental Death						
		Transportation	Poison	Falls	Fire & Flames	Firearms	Drowning	Residual of
	E800-E949	E800-E848	E850-E869	E880-E888	E890-E899	E922	E910	E800-E949
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,897	1,132	66	121	163	31	104	280
ABBEVILLE	11	8	-	-	1	1	-	1
AIKEN	37	19	2	1	8	1	2	4
ALLENDALE	8	5	-	1	2	-	-	-
ANDERSON	79	54	4	5	3	1	2	10
BAMBERG	10	5	-	1	2	-	1	1
BARNWELL	8	3	1	-	1	2	-	1
BEAUFORT	30	20	-	1	-	1	6	2
BERKELEY	36	25	-	-	5	1	3	2
CALHOUN	10	7	-	-	1	-	1	1
CHARLESTON	172	101	6	14	10	2	7	32
CHEROKEE	32	20	1	1	4	-	2	4
CHESTER	22	10	1	1	4	-	1	5
CHESTERFIELD	19	10	1	2	2	-	2	2
CLARENDON	28	16	1	-	4	1	2	4
COLLETON	34	22	-	1	4	1	2	4
DARLINGTON	33	19	2	-	7	-	-	5
DILLON	27	17	1	-	3	1	4	1
DORCHESTER	21	13	1	-	2	1	1	3
EDGEFIELD	7	5	-	-	1	-	1	-
FAIRFIELD	15	10	-	1	1	-	1	2
FLORENCE	94	58	2	9	14	-	1	10
GEORGETOWN	37	27	-	-	2	1	4	3
GREENVILLE	168	107	5	11	6	4	5	30
GREENWOOD	26	15	-	3	2	-	1	5
HAMPTON	10	6	3	-	-	-	1	-
HORRY	79	50	3	3	3	1	8	11
JASPER	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	3
KERSHAW	20	14	-	1	1	-	3	1
LANCASTER	26	17	-	3	2	1	1	2
LAURENS	30	14	3	4	5	-	-	4
LEE	8	2	-	1	3	-	1	1
LEXINGTON	58	35	1	7	1	3	-	11
MCCORMICK	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
MARION	32	20	-	1	2	1	3	5
MARLBORO	18	12	-	-	2	-	2	2
NEWBERRY	12	8	-	-	-	-	1	3
OCONEE	32	22	2	-	1	-	2	5
ORANGEBURG	58	29	3	3	8	-	7	8
PICKENS	32	16	2	2	1	1	3	7
RICHLAND	210	105	14	27	10	4	9	41
SALUDA	15	8	-	-	3	-	2	2
SPARTANBURG	126	62	2	12	17	2	6	25
SUMTER	44	28	-	3	4	-	1	8
UNION	18	11	1	-	3	-	1	2
WILLIAMSBURG	32	26	1	1	4	-	-	-
YORK	54	36	3	1	4	-	3	7

Table 59.
Deaths From Suicide by Method:
South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (E950-E959)	Firearms (E955)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (E953)	Poisoning (E950-E952)	Residual (E950-E959)
SOUTH CAROLINA	437	314	40	61	22
ABBEVILLE	4	3	1	-	-
AIKEN	13	7	1	4	1
ALLENDALE	1	1	-	-	-
ANDERSON	30	26	1	2	1
BAMBERG	2	2	-	-	-
BARNWELL	3	2	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	6	4	-	2	-
BERKELEY	16	12	1	3	-
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	34	24	3	1	6
CHEROKEE	6	5	1	-	-
CHESTER	6	5	-	1	-
CHESTERFIELD	5	4	1	-	-
CLARENDON	3	1	-	1	1
COLLETON	1	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	9	8	1	-	-
DILLON	2	2	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	10	7	-	3	-
EDGEFIELD	-	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	4	4	-	-	-
FLORENCE	11	9	1	1	-
GEORGETOWN	5	2	2	-	1
GREENVILLE	42	26	5	10	1
GREENWOOD	7	6	1	-	-
HAMPTON	1	-	1	-	-
HORRY	20	12	2	5	1
JASPER	1	1	-	-	-
KERSHAW	5	3	1	-	1
LANCASTER	15	12	2	1	-
LAURENS	9	8	-	1	-
LEE	3	2	-	1	-
LEXINGTON	18	10	2	6	-
MCCORMICK	3	3	-	-	-
MARION	1	1	-	-	-
MARLBORO	3	2	1	-	-
NEWBERRY	3	2	1	-	-
OCONEE	14	13	-	1	-
ORANGEBURG	10	5	2	2	1
PICKENS	12	7	1	3	1
RICHLAND	38	24	4	5	5
SALUDA	2	2	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	39	29	2	7	1
SUMTER	8	7	-	-	1
UNION	2	2	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	1	1	-	-	-
YORK	9	7	1	1	-

Table 60.
Deaths From Homicide by Method: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (E960-E978)	Firearms (E965)	Assault by Cutting and Piercing (E966)	Residual (E960-E978)
SOUTH CAROLINA	340	213	61	66
ABBEVILLE	4	3	1	-
AIKEN	12	8	2	2
ALLENDALE	1	-	-	1
ANDERSON	15	11	3	1
BAMBERG	1	1	-	-
BARNWELL	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	4	3	-	1
BERKELEY	8	6	2	-
CALHOUN	3	-	2	1
CHARLESTON	34	18	11	5
CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-
CHESTER	2	-	2	-
CHESTERFIELD	5	4	1	-
CLARENDON	2	2	-	-
COLLETON	2	1	-	1
DARLINGTON	5	4	-	1
DILLON	4	4	-	-
DORCHESTER	2	1	-	1
EDGEFIELD	2	1	-	1
FAIRFIELD	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	19	7	6	6
GEORGETOWN	4	2	1	1
GREENVILLE	37	27	4	6
GREENWOOD	1	1	-	-
HAMPTON	-	-	-	-
HORRY	14	7	4	3
JASPER	2	2	-	-
KERSHAW	2	2	-	-
LANCASTER	6	3	1	2
LAURENS	7	5	1	1
LEE	1	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	9	7	1	1
MCCORMICK	1	1	-	-
MARION	5	3	1	1
MARLBORO	4	1	3	-
NEWBERRY	2	1	-	1
OCONEE	5	5	-	-
ORANGEBURG	7	4	-	3
PICKENS	7	6	1	-
RICHLAND	39	24	6	9
SALUDA	2	1	-	1
SPARTANBURG	28	16	5	7
SUMTER	12	7	1	4
UNION	2	2	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	7	2	2	3
YORK	10	8	-	2

Table 61.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County and Places of 2,500 or More Population, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA........	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
ABBEVILLE.............	3	9.8	2	10.2	1	9.2
ABBEVILLE............	1	---	-	---	1	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	---	2	---	-	---
AIKEN.................	22	11.8	12	9.5	10	16.5
NEW ELLENTON.........	1	---	1	---	-	---
AIKEN................	4	---	1	---	3	---
N. AUGUSTA...........	3	---	2	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	14	---	8	---	6	---
ALLENDALE.............	2	10.5	-	---	2	13.2
ALLENDALE............	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	1	---	-	---	1	---
ANDERSON..............	21	11.4	15	10.6	6	14.2
BELTON...............	2	---	2	---	-	---
HONEA PATH (PART)....	-	---	-	---	-	---
WILLIAMSTON..........	1	---	1	---	-	---
CLEMSON VILL (PART)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
PENDLETON............	-	---	-	---	-	---
ANDERSON.............	7	---	3	---	4	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	11	---	9	---	2	---
BAMBERG...............	7	30.0	2	28.6	5	30.7
BAMBERG..............	4	---	2	---	2	---
DENMARK..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	3	---	-	---	3	---
BARNWELL..............	3	8.4	1	5.7	2	10.9
BARNWELL.............	2	---	1	---	1	---
WILLISTON............	1	---	-	---	1	---
BLACKVILLE...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	-	---	-	---	-	---
BEAUFORT..............	15	9.4	6	6.1	9	14.5
BEAUFORT.............	2	---	-	---	2	---
PORT ROYAL...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
HILTON HEAD..........	3	---	2	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	10	---	4	---	6	---
BERKELEY..............	24	10.4	16	9.8	8	11.9
GOOSE CREEK..........	5	---	4	---	1	---
HANAHAN..............	2	---	2	---	-	---
MONCKS CORNER........	2	---	2	---	-	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	1	---	1	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	14	---	7	---	7	---
CALHOUN...............	2	11.0	1	12.5	1	9.8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	2	---	1	---	1	---
CHARLESTON............	70	12.9	23	7.8	47	19.1
GOOSE CREEK..........	-	---	-	---	-	---
ISLE OF PALMS........	-	---	-	---	-	---
MT. PLEASANT.........	5	---	-	---	5	---
SUMMERVILLE (PART)...	-	---	-	---	-	---
CHARLESTON...........	20	---	4	---	16	---
N. CHARLESTON........	19	---	12	---	7	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	26	---	7	---	19	---

Table 61. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CHEROKEE	7	10.9	1	2.2	6	30.5
GAFFNEY	3	---	-	---	3	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	4	---	1	---	3	---
CHESTER	8	16.0	4	18.6	4	14.1
CHESTER	3	---	-	---	3	---
GREAT FALLS	1	---	1	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	4	---	3	---	1	---
CHESTERFIELD	12	21.8	7	22.9	5	20.4
CHERAW	2	---	1	---	1	---
PAGELAND	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	10	---	6	---	4	---
CLARENDON	10	21.5	3	21.9	7	21.3
MANNING	2	---	-	---	2	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	8	---	3	---	5	---
COLLETON	6	11.0	3	12.3	3	10.0
WALTERBORO	1	---	1	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	5	---	2	---	3	---
DARLINGTON	14	16.0	5	11.9	9	19.8
DARLINGTON	1	---	-	---	1	---
HARTSVILLE	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	12	---	5	---	7	---
DILLON	9	16.1	1	4.5	8	23.9
DILLON	3	---	-	---	3	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	6	---	1	---	5	---
DORCHESTER	6	4.1	5	4.5	1	2.8
SUMMERVILLE (PART)	3	---	3	---	-	---
N. CHARLESTON	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	3	---	2	---	1	---
EDGEFIELD	3	9.7	1	6.6	2	12.7
EDGEFIELD	1	---	-	---	1	---
JOHNSTON	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	2	---	1	---	1	---
FAIRFIELD	3	9.6	-	---	3	13.3
WINNSBORO	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	2	---	-	---	2	---
FLORENCE	25	14.6	6	7.2	19	21.8
LAKE CITY	2	---	-	---	2	---
FLORENCE	4	---	-	---	4	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	19	---	6	---	13	---
GEORGETOWN	5	6.6	1	3.4	4	8.7
ANDREWS (PART)	-	---	-	---	-	---
GEORGETOWN	2	---	-	---	2	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	3	---	1	---	2	---
GREENVILLE	52	11.7	35	10.3	17	16.1
TRAVELERS REST	1	---	1	---	-	---
SIMPSONVILLE	1	---	-	---	1	---
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)	-	---	-	---	-	---
MAULDIN	2	---	-	---	2	---
GREENVILLE	11	21.1	8	24.3	3	---
GREER (PART)	3	---	1	---	2	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	34	---	25	---	9	---

Table 61. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
GREENWOOD	9	11.4	4	8.7	5	15.2
GREENWOOD	5	---	1	---	4	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	4	---	3	---	1	---
HAMPTON	4	13.6	-	---	4	20.4
HAMPTON	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	4	---	-	---	4	---
HORRY	17	8.0	10	6.4	7	12.0
CONWAY	2	---	-	---	2	---
MYRTLE BEACH	4	---	2	---	2	---
N. MYRTLE BEACH	1	---	1	---	-	---
SURFSIDE BEACH	1	---	1	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	9	---	6	---	3	---
JASPER	5	18.3	1	11.6	4	21.4
BALANCE OF COUNTY	5	---	1	---	4	---
KERSHAW	7	10.8	3	7.5	4	16.1
CAMDEN	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	6	---	3	---	3	---
LANCASTER	18	21.4	11	20.8	7	22.2
LANCASTER	7	---	3	---	4	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	11	---	8	---	3	---
LAURENS	9	11.6	5	10.5	4	13.2
CLINTON	3	---	1	---	2	---
FOUNTAIN INN (PART)	-	---	-	---	-	---
LAURENS	4	---	2	---	2	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	2	---	2	---	-	---
LEE	2	7.7	-	---	2	10.3
BISHOPVILLE	-	---	-	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	2	---	-	---	2	---
LEXINGTON	26	10.6	17	8.3	9	22.3
BATESBURG (PART)	1	---	-	---	1	---
CAYCE	5	---	2	---	3	---
W. COLUMBIA	2	---	2	---	-	---
SPRINGDALE	-	---	-	---	-	---
IRMO (PART)	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	17	---	13	---	4	---
MCCORMICK	3	24.2	1	26.3	2	23.3
BALANCE OF COUNTY	3	---	1	---	2	---
MARION	5	9.7	1	6.1	4	11.3
MARION	3	---	-	---	3	---
MULLINS	1	---	-	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	1	---	1	---	-	---
MARLBORO	7	15.9	2	10.5	5	19.9
BENNETTSVILLE	2	---	-	---	2	---
MCCOLL	2	---	2	---	-	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	3	---	-	---	3	---
NEWBERRY	8	17.4	2	9.0	6	25.1
NEWBERRY	3	---	-	---	3	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY	5	---	2	---	3	---

Table 61. (Cont.)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Oconee................	8	11.7	8	13.6	-	---
Seneca..............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Walhalla............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Westminster..........	1	---	1	---	-	---
Balance of County....	6	---	6	---	-	---
Orangeburg...........	23	16.7	6	13.6	17	18.2
Orangeburg...........	4	---	-	---	4	---
Balance of County....	19	---	6	---	13	---
Pickens..............	14	13.0	12	12.4	2	18.9
Liberty.............	1	---	1	---	-	---
Pickens.............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Clemson Vill (Part)..	-	---	-	---	-	---
Easley..............	5	---	3	---	2	---
Balance of County....	8	---	8	---	-	---
Richland.............	64	15.1	23	11.3	41	18.7
Forest Acres.........	-	---	-	---	-	---
Irmo (Part)..........	3	---	3	---	-	---
Columbia.............	26	---	6	---	20	---
Balance of County....	35	---	14	---	21	---
Saluda...............	4	19.7	1	8.8	3	33.3
Batesburg (Part).....	-	---	-	---	-	---
Saluda..............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County....	3	---	1	---	2	---
Spartanburg..........	48	15.4	26	12.0	22	23.3
Woodruff............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Spartanburg..........	20	---	4	---	16	---
Greer (Part).........	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County....	27	---	22	---	5	---
Sumter...............	23	13.2	6	7.0	17	19.2
Sumter..............	7	---	1	---	6	---
Balance of County....	16	---	5	---	11	---
Union................	4	10.1	3	12.8	1	6.2
Union...............	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County....	3	---	3	---	-	---
Williamsburg..........	10	17.4	1	6.0	9	22.1
Andrews (Part).......	-	---	-	---	-	---
Kingstree...........	1	---	-	---	1	---
Balance of County....	9	---	1	---	8	---
York.................	26	13.6	16	11.5	10	19.4
Clover..............	-	---	-	---	-	---
Fort Mill...........	-	---	-	---	-	---
York................	-	---	-	---	-	---
Rock Hill...........	14	---	5	---	9	---
Balance of County....	12	---	11	---	1	---

Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 62.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
Abbeville	3	9.8	2	10.2	1	9.2
Aiken	22	11.8	12	9.5	10	16.5
Allendale	2	10.5	-	0	2	13.2
Anderson	21	11.4	15	10.6	6	14.2
Bamberg	7	30.0	2	28.6	5	30.7
Barnwell	3	8.4	1	5.7	2	10.9
Beaufort	15	9.4	6	6.1	9	14.5
Berkeley	24	10.4	16	9.8	8	11.9
Calhoun	2	11.0	1	12.5	1	9.8
Charleston	70	12.9	23	7.8	47	19.1
Cherokee	7	10.9	1	2.2	6	30.5
Chester	8	16.0	4	18.6	4	14.1
Chesterfield	12	21.8	7	22.9	5	20.4
Clarendon	10	21.5	3	21.9	7	21.3
Colleton	6	11.0	3	12.3	3	10.0
Darlington	14	16.0	5	11.9	9	19.8
Dillon	9	16.1	1	4.5	8	23.9
Dorchester	6	4.1	5	4.5	1	2.8
Edgefield	3	9.7	1	6.6	2	12.7
Fairfield	3	9.6	-	0	3	13.3
Florence	25	14.6	6	7.2	19	21.8
Georgetown	5	6.6	1	3.4	4	8.7
Greenville	52	11.7	35	10.3	17	16.1
Greenwood	9	11.4	4	8.7	5	15.2
Hampton	4	13.6	-	0	4	20.4
Horry	17	8.0	10	6.4	7	12.0
Jasper	5	18.3	1	11.6	4	21.4
Kershaw	7	10.8	3	7.5	4	16.1
Lancaster	18	21.4	11	20.8	7	22.2
Laurens	9	11.6	5	10.5	4	13.2
Lee	2	7.7	-	0	2	10.3
Lexington	26	10.6	17	8.3	9	22.3
McCormick	3	24.2	1	26.3	2	23.3
Marion	5	9.7	1	6.1	4	11.3
Marlboro	7	15.9	2	10.5	5	19.9
Newberry	8	17.4	2	9.0	6	25.1
Oconee	8	11.7	8	13.6	-	0
Orangeburg	23	16.7	6	13.6	17	18.2
Pickens	14	13.0	12	12.4	2	18.9
Richland	64	15.1	23	11.3	41	18.7
Saluda	4	19.7	1	8.8	3	33.3
Spartanburg	48	15.4	26	12.0	22	23.3
Sumter	23	13.2	6	7.0	17	19.2
Union	4	10.1	3	12.8	1	6.2
Williamsburg	10	17.4	1	6.0	9	22.1
York	26	13.6	16	11.5	10	19.4

Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 63.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	455	8.6	207	6.5	248	11.9
Abbeville	1	3.3	1	5.1	-	0
Aiken	15	8.1	11	8.6	4	6.6
Allendale	1	1.8	-	0	1	6.6
Anderson	14	7.6	8	5.6	6	14.2
Bamberg	5	21.5	2	28.6	3	18.4
Barnwell	2	5.6	1	5.7	1	5.5
Beaufort	10	6.2	3	3.1	7	11.3
Berkeley	16	6.9	11	6.7	5	7.5
Calhoun	1	5.5	-	0	1	9.8
Charleston	46	8.5	16	5.4	30	12.2
Cherokee	5	7.8	-	0	5	25.4
Chester	3	6.0	1	4.7	2	7.0
Chesterfield	8	14.5	4	13.1	4	16.3
Clarendon	7	15.0	2	14.6	5	15.2
Colleton	4	7.4	1	4.1	3	10.0
Darlington	9	10.3	3	7.1	6	13.2
Dillon	5	9.0	-	0	5	14.0
Dorchester	4	2.7	3	2.7	1	2.8
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	20	11.7	4	4.8	16	18.3
Georgetown	3	4.0	1	3.4	2	4.4
Greenville	28	6.3	17	5.0	11	10.4
Greenwood	8	10.1	4	8.7	4	12.2
Hampton	3	10.2	-	0	3	15.3
Horry	9	4.2	7	4.5	2	3.4
Jasper	3	11.0	-	0	3	16.0
Kershaw	5	7.0	3	7.5	2	8.0
Lancaster	11	13.0	6	11.4	5	15.9
Laurens	7	9.0	4	8.4	3	9.9
Lee	2	7.7	-	0	2	10.3
Lexington	21	8.6	14	6.8	7	17.4
McCormick	3	24.2	1	26.3	2	23.3
Marion	4	7.7	1	6.1	3	8.4
Marlboro	6	13.6	2	10.5	4	15.9
Newberry	5	10.9	1	4.5	4	16.7
Oconee	7	10.2	7	11.9	-	0
Orangeburg	15	10.9	5	11.3	10	10.7
Pickens	9	8.4	8	8.3	1	9.4
Richland	45	10.6	15	7.3	30	13.7
Saluda	4	19.7	1	8.8	3	33.3
Spartanburg	32	14.7	19	8.8	13	13.7
Sumter	19	10.9	5	5.8	14	15.8
Union	3	7.6	2	8.5	1	6.2
Williamsburg	8	13.9	1	6.0	7	17.2
York	19	9.9	12	8.6	7	13.6

Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 64.

Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	218	4.1	102	3.2	116	5.6
Abbeville	2	6.6	1	5.1	1	9 2
Aiken	7	3.8	1	0.8	6	9.9
Allendale	1	5.3	-	0	1	6.6
Anderson	7	3.8	7	4.9	-	0
Bamberg	2	8.6	-	0	2	12.3
Barnwell	1	2.8	-	0	1	5.5
Beaufort	5	3.1	3	3.1	2	3.2
Berkeley	8	3.5	5	3.1	3	4.5
Calhoun	1	5.5	1	12.5	-	0
Charleston	24	4.4	7	2.4	17	6.9
Cherokee	2	3.1	1	2.2	1	5.1
Chester	5	10.2	3	14.0	2	7.0
Chesterfield	4	7.3	3	9.8	1	4.1
Clarendon	3	6.4	1	7.3	2	6.1
Colleton	2	3.7	2	8.2	-	0
Darlington	5	5.7	2	4.8	3	6.6
Dillon	4	7.2	1	4.5	3	9.0
Dorchester	2	1.4	2	1.8	-	0
Edgefield	3	9.7	1	6.6	2	12.7
Fairfield	3	9.6	-	0	3	13.3
Florence	5	2.9	2	2.4	3	3.4
Georgetown	2	2.6	-	0	2	4.4
Greenville	24	5.4	18	5.3	6	5.7
Greenwood	1	1.3	-	0	1	3.0
Hampton	1	3.4	-	0	1	5.1
Horry	8	3.8	3	1.9	5	8.6
Jasper	2	7.3	1	11.6	1	5.3
Kershaw	2	3.1	-	0	2	8.0
Lancaster	7	8.3	5	9.5	2	6.3
Laurens	2	2.6	1	2.1	1	3.3
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	5	2.0	3	1.5	2	5.0
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	1.9	-	0	1	2.8
Marlboro	1	2.3	-	0	1	4.0
Newberry	3	6.5	1	4.5	2	8.4
Oconee	1	1.5	1	1.7	-	0
Orangeburg	8	5.8	2	2.3	7	7.5
Pickens	5	4.7	4	4.1	1	9.4
Richland	19	4.5	8	3.9	11	5.0
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	16	5.1	7	3.2	9	9.5
Sumter	4	2.3	1	1.2	3	3.4
Union	1	2.5	1	4.3	-	0
Williamsburg	2	8.7	-	0	2	4.9
York	7	3.7	4	2.9	3	5.8

Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 65.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	562	10.6	247	7.7	315	15.2
Abbeville	2	6.6	-	0	2	18.3
Aiken	23	12.3	18	14.3	5	8.3
Allendale	4	21.2	-	0	4	26.5
Anderson	21	11.4	10	7.0	11	26.0
Bamberg	7	30.0	4	57.1	3	18.4
Barnwell	3	8.4	-	0	3	16.4
Beaufort	13	8.1	3	3.1	10	16.1
Berkeley	19	8.3	11	6.7	8	11.9
Calhoun	3	16.5	-	0	3	29.4
Charleston	48	8.9	16	5.4	32	13.0
Cherokee	6	9.3	3	6.7	3	15.2
Chester	7	14.0	2	9.3	5	17.6
Chesterfield	9	16.3	3	9.8	6	24.5
Clarendon	6	12.9	2	14.6	4	12.2
Colleton	6	11.0	2	8.2	4	13.4
Darlington	12	13.7	6	14.3	6	13.2
Dillon	7	12.5	2	9.0	5	14.9
Dorchester	11	7.5	5	4.5	6	16.6
Edgefield	4	12.9	2	13.2	2	12.7
Fairfield	5	15.9	1	11.2	4	17.8
Florence	24	14.0	7	8.3	17	19.5
Georgetown	9	11.9	3	10.1	6	13.1
Greenville	48	10.8	29	8.5	19	18.0
Greenwood	11	13.9	4	8.7	7	21.3
Hampton	3	10.2	1	10.2	2	10.2
Horry	36	16.9	20	12.9	16	27.5
Jasper	3	11.0	-	0	3	16.0
Kershaw	6	9.2	1	2.5	5	20.1
Lancaster	8	9.5	3	5.7	5	15.9
Laurens	6	7.7	4	8.4	2	6.6
Lee	2	7.7	-	0	2	10.3
Lexington	21	8.6	18	8.8	3	7.4
McCormick	1	8.1	-	0	1	11.6
Marion	11	21.2	1	6.1	10	28.2
Marlboro	3	6.8	-	0	3	12.0
Newberry	3	6.5	1	4.5	2	8.4
Oconee	12	17.5	8	13.6	4	40.8
Orangeburg	12	8.7	-	0	12	12.9
Pickens	9	8.4	9	9.3	-	0
Richland	36	8.5	14	6.8	22	10.0
Saluda	1	4.9	-	0	1	11.1
Spartanburg	23	7.4	16	7.4	7	7.4
Sumter	15	8.6	1	1.2	14	15.8
Union	6	15.2	2	8.5	4	24.7
Williamsburg	11	19.1	1	6.0	10	24.5
York	26	13.6	14	10.0	12	23.3

Rates per 1,000 live births

Table 66 .
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Total								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	562	4	112	170	152	87	35	2	-	-
ABBEVILLE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	23	-	5	9	4	1	4	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	21	-	1	7	6	5	2	-	-	-
BAMBERG	7	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	13	-	1	7	2	2	1	-	-	-
BERKELEY	19	-	5	6	3	5	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	48	-	7	13	18	5	5	-	-	-
CHEROKEE	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	7	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	9	-	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	6	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-
COLLETON	6	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	12	-	-	5	1	5	1	-	-	-
DILLON	7	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	11	1	1	3	2	4	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	5	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
FLORENCE	24	1	7	7	6	1	2	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	9	-	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	48	-	6	14	15	9	4	-	-	-
GREENWOOD	11	-	2	1	6	1	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
HORRY	36	-	3	10	11	8	3	1	-	-
JASPER	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	6	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	8	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
LEE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	21	-	4	6	7	3	1	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	11	-	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	12	-	1	3	2	5	1	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	12	-	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
PICKENS	9	-	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
RICHLAND	36	-	4	10	14	6	2	-	-	-
SALUDA	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	23	1	8	6	4	3	1	-	-	-
SUMTER	15	-	4	4	5	2	-	-	-	-
UNION	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	11	-	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
YORK	26	-	8	8	8	1	1	-	-	-

Table 66-A.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	White								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	247	-	44	65	83	38	16	1	-	-
ABBEVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	18	-	4	6	4	1	3	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	10	-	-	4	2	3	1	-	-	-
BAMBERG	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BERKELEY	11	-	5	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	16	-	2	6	6	2	-	-	-	-
CHEROKEE	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
COLLETON	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	6	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
DILLON	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	7	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	29	-	2	6	13	5	3	-	-	-
GREENWOOD	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
HAMPTON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	20	-	2	4	6	5	2	1	-	-
JASPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	18	-	4	5	6	2	1	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	8	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG										
PICKENS	9	-	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
RICHLAND	14	-	1	2	7	4	-	-	-	-
SALUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	16	-	6	3	4	2	1	-	-	-
SUMTER	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
UNION	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
YORK	14	-	4	2	6	1	1	-	-	-

Table 66-A.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total All Ages	Nonwhite								
		Under 15 Yrs	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Yrs.	Unk.
SOUTH CAROLINA	315	4	68	105	69	49	19	1	-	-
ABBEVILLE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	5	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
ALLENDALE	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	11	-	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	-
BAMBERG	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	10	-	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	-
BERKELEY	8	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	32	-	5	7	12	3	5	-	-	-
CHEROKEE	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	5	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	6	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
COLLETON	4	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	6	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-
DILLON	5	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	6	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
FLORENCE	17	1	6	4	3	1	2	-	-	-
GEORGETOWN	6	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	19	-	4	8	2	4	1	-	-	-
GREENWOOD	7	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
HORRY	16	-	1	6	5	3	1	-	-	-
JASPER	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	5	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
MCCORMICK	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	10	-	2	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
MARLBORO	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	12	-	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
RICHLAND	22	-	3	8	7	2	2	-	-	-
SALUDA	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	7	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
SUMTER	14	-	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
UNION	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	10	-	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
YORK	12	-	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 67.

Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,017	19.1	454	14.1	563	26.7
ABBEVILLE	3	9.8	1	5.1	2	18.0
AIKEN	38	20.1	29	22.7	9	14.7
ALLENDALE	5	25.9	-	0.0	5	32.3
ANDERSON	35	18.8	18	12.6	17	39.2
BAMBERG	12	50.0	6	81.1	6	36.1
BARNWELL	5	13.8	1	5.7	4	21.5
BEAUFORT	23	14.3	6	6.1	17	26.9
BERKELEY	35	15.1	22	13.4	13	19.2
CALHOUN	4	21.6	-	0.0	4	38.1
CHARLESTON	94	17.2	32	10.7	62	24.9
CHEROKEE	11	16.9	3	6.7	8	40.0
CHESTER	10	19.8	3	13.8	7	24.2
CHESTERFIELD	17	30.4	7	22.7	10	39.8
CLARENDON	13	27.5	4	28.8	9	27.0
COLLETON	10	18.2	3	12.2	7	23.1
DARLINGTON	21	23.7	9	21.1	12	26.1
DILLON	12	21.2	2	8.9	10	29.4
DORCHESTER	15	10.1	8	7.2	7	19.0
EDGEFIELD	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
FAIRFIELD	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
FLORENCE	44	25.4	11	13.0	33	37.1
GEORGETOWN	12	15.7	4	13.3	8	17.2
GREENVILLE	76	16.9	46	13.4	30	28.0
GREENWOOD	19	23.7	8	17.2	11	32.8
HAMPTON	6	20.2	1	10.1	5	25.3
HORRY	45	20.7	27	17.2	18	30.1
JASPER	6	21.7	-	0.0	6	31.6
KERSHAW	11	16.8	4	10.0	7	27.6
LANCASTER	19	22.3	9	16.9	10	31.3
LAURENS	13	16.6	8	16.7	5	16.3
LEE	4	15.3	-	0.0	4	20.3
LEXINGTON	42	17.0	32	15.5	10	24.6
MCCORMICK	4	32.0	1	26.3	3	34.5
MARION	15	28.4	2	12.2	13	35.6
MARLBORO	9	20.3	2	10.5	7	27.6
NEWBERRY	8	17.3	2	9.0	6	24.9
OCONEE	19	27.3	15	25.2	4	39.2
ORANGEBURG	27	19.5	5	11.3	22	23.3
PICKENS	18	16.6	17	17.4	1	9.4
RICHLAND	81	18.9	29	14.1	52	23.5
SALUDA	5	24.5	1	8.8	4	44.0
SPARTANBURG	55	17.5	35	16.0	20	21.0
SUMTER	34	19.3	6	7.0	28	31.1
UNION	9	22.4	4	16.9	5	30.1
WILLIAMSBURG	19	32.4	2	11.9	17	40.7
YORK	45	23.2	26	18.5	19	36.0

Rate per 1,000 deliveries

Table 68.
Maternal Mortality and Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	8	1.5	5	1.7	3	1.4
Charleston	2	3.7	1	3.4	1	4.1
Darlington	1	11.4	1	23.8	-	0
Florence	1	5.8	-	0	1	11.5
Greenville	1	2.2	1	2.9	-	0
Lexington	1	4.1	1	4.9	-	0
Spartanburg	1	3.2	1	4.6	-	0
York	1	5.2	-	0	1	19.4

Rate per 10,000 live births

Table 69.
Maternal Mortality and Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	8	1.6	5	1.6	3	1.5
Charleston	2	2.1	1	1.7	1	2.7
Florence	2	7.9	1	8.1	1	7.6
Greenville	2	3.5	2	4.5	-	0
Richland	1	1.7	1	3.3	-	0
York	1	5.7	-	0	1	18.7

Rate per 10,000 live births

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

SUMMARY OF MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS

MARRIAGES

In 1987, there were 53,396 marriages recorded in South Carolina at a rate of 15.6 per 1,000 population. This is a decrease of 1.3 percent from the rate recorded in 1986.

As shown in Figure 10, the percentage of marriage licenses issued to non-residents in South Carolina has been declining since 1972 when the percentage of non-residents was 49.3. The decrease in non-residents obtaining licenses continued through 1987, when the percentage of marriages where neither the bride nor the groom was a resident fell to 37.4 percent.

Figure 10.
Percentage of Marriage Licenses Issued to
Non-Residents in South Carolina, 1972-1987

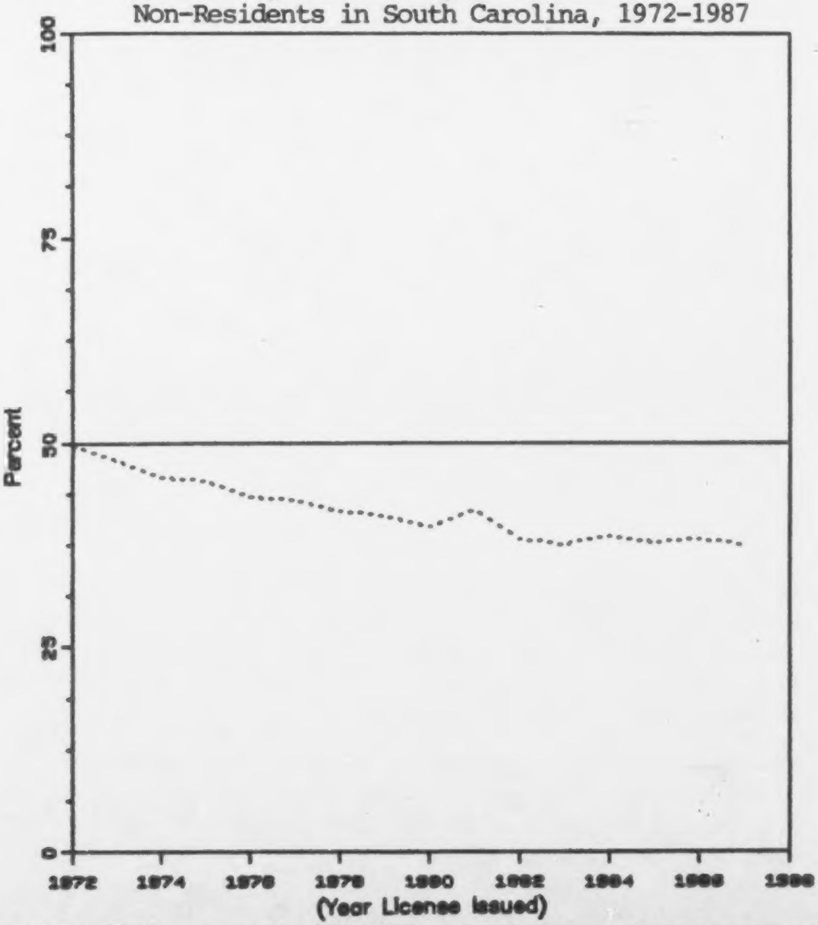


Table 75 shows that 57.2 percent (30,534) of total marriages were those in which both the bride and the groom were residents of South Carolina. In 37.4 percent of the marriages, neither the bride nor the groom were residents of this state. Over twice as many marriages occurred between resident brides and non-resident grooms as compared to resident grooms and non-resident brides.

As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides within the 20-24 year age group and grooms within the 20-24 year age group (Table 73). There were 13,055 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 1987. Therefore, teenagers represent 12.2 percent of all persons married in this state in 1987. This percentage is lower than that for 1986, when 12.9 percent of all persons marrying were teenagers.

There were 1,349 marriages between persons of different races in South Carolina in 1987. Table 70 shows a cross-classification of race of bride by race of groom for South Carolina, 1987.

Table 70.
Marriages by Race of Bride by Race of Groom
South Carolina, 1987

Race of Bride	Race of Groom							
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Other	Unknown	Total
White	39,915	427	168	4	6	91	-	40,611
Black	193	11,769	8	-	1	16	2	11,989
Indian	152	28	263	-	-	1	-	444
Chinese	6	1	2	8	-	-	-	17
Japanese	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
Other	197	28	3	3	-	92	-	323
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	40,474	12,254	444	15	7	200	2	53,396

"Other" includes Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian and Pacific Islander and other nonwhite.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

In 1987, South Carolina recorded 13,835 divorces and annulments as shown in Table 76. The rate of divorces and annulments was 4.0 per 1,000 estimated population. This is a increase of 2.6 percent from the rate of 3.9 recorded in 1986.

The divorce rate for the white population has been consistently higher than the nonwhite divorce rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics. In 1987 the white rate was 4.8 and the nonwhite rate was 2.4 (see Summary Table 1).

As shown in Table 76, there were 11,705 children involved in divorces and annulments in 1987, which averaged less than one child per divorce decree. The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 72.8 percent of all grounds for divorce, followed by adultery, cruelty, and drunkenness. Table 77 shows divorces by legal grounds for decree, for South Carolina and each county, 1987.

Table 78 shows that, out of the total 27,670 persons in 1987 who were granted divorces, 35.1 percent were between the ages of 20 and 29.

Table 71.
Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Bride
South Carolina, 1987

Years of Age	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Residents						
All Ages	32,439	100.0	24,432	100.0	8,007	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	76	0.2	71	0.3	5	0.1
15 - 19	5,411	16.7	4,429	18.1	982	12.3
20 - 24	10,579	32.6	7,616	31.2	2,963	37.0
25 - 29	6,690	20.6	4,826	19.8	1,864	23.3
30 - 34	3,792	11.7	2,792	11.4	1,000	12.5
35 - 39	2,330	7.2	1,763	7.2	567	7.1
40 - 44	1,472	4.5	1,209	4.9	263	3.3
45 - 49	830	2.6	699	2.9	131	1.6
50 - 54	480	1.5	386	1.6	94	1.2
55 - 59	267	0.8	219	0.9	48	0.6
60 - 64	243	0.7	202	0.8	41	0.5
65 - 69	153	0.5	124	0.5	29	0.4
70 - 74	74	0.2	63	0.3	11	0.1
75 Yrs & Over	42	0.1	33	0.1	9	0.1
Non-Residents						
All Ages	20,957	100.0	15,997	100.0	4,960	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	122	0.6	115	0.7	7	0.1
15 - 19	3,577	17.1	2,984	18.7	593	12.0
20 - 24	5,393	25.7	3,879	24.2	1,514	30.5
25 - 29	3,951	18.9	2,896	18.1	1,055	21.3
30 - 34	2,808	13.4	2,121	13.3	687	13.9
35 - 39	1,921	9.2	1,423	8.9	498	10.0
40 - 44	1,310	6.3	1,038	6.5	272	5.5
45 - 49	799	3.8	665	4.2	134	2.7
50 - 54	447	2.1	360	2.3	87	1.8
55 - 59	243	1.2	196	1.2	47	0.9
60 - 64	190	0.9	158	1.0	32	0.6
65 - 69	120	0.6	96	0.6	24	0.5
70 - 74	44	0.2	37	0.2	7	0.1
75 Yrs & Over	32	0.2	29	0.2	3	0.1

Table 72.
Marriages by Race, by Residential Status, by Age Groups of Groom
South Carolina, 1987

Years of Age	Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Residents						
All Ages	31,542	100.0	23,768	100.0	7,774	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	3	0.0	3	0.0	-	0
15 - 19	2,212	7.0	1,877	7.9	335	4.3
20 - 24	9,909	31.4	7,267	30.6	2,642	34.0
25 - 29	7,602	24.1	5,463	23.0	2,139	27.5
30 - 34	4,373	13.9	3,240	13.6	1,133	14.6
35 - 39	2,697	8.6	2,073	8.7	624	8.0
40 - 44	1,750	5.5	1,435	6.0	315	4.1
45 - 49	1,038	3.3	848	3.6	190	2.4
50 - 54	655	2.1	535	2.3	120	1.5
55 - 59	442	1.4	345	1.5	97	1.2
60 - 64	313	1.0	252	1.1	61	0.8
65 - 69	246	0.8	194	0.8	52	0.7
70 - 74	172	0.5	135	0.6	37	0.5
75 Yrs & Over	130	0.4	101	0.4	29	0.4
Non-Residents						
All Ages	21,854	100.0	16,562	100.0	5,292	100.0
Under 15 Yrs	-	0	-	0	-	0
15 - 19	1,654	7.6	1,423	8.6	231	4.4
20 - 24	5,988	27.4	4,401	26.6	1,587	30.0
25 - 29	4,697	21.5	3,465	20.9	1,232	23.3
30 - 34	2,987	13.7	2,154	13.0	833	15.7
35 - 39	2,102	9.6	1,573	9.5	529	10.0
40 - 44	1,480	6.8	1,178	7.1	302	5.7
45 - 49	1,026	4.7	814	4.9	212	4.0
50 - 54	712	3.3	601	3.6	111	2.1
55 - 59	461	2.1	360	2.2	101	1.9
60 - 64	331	1.5	263	1.6	68	1.3
65 - 69	213	1.0	161	1.0	52	1.0
70 - 74	115	0.5	95	0.6	20	0.4
75 Yrs & Over	88	0.4	74	0.4	14	0.3

Table 73.
Marriages by Age of Bride, by Age of Groom
South Carolina, 1987

Age of Groom	Total	Age of Bride														
		Under 15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64	65–69	70–74	75+	Unk.
TOTAL	53,396	198	8,988	15,972	10,641	6,600	4,251	2,782	1,629	927	510	433	273	118	74	–
<15	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15–19	3,866	106	2,788	808	108	45	5	3	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
20–24	15,897	73	4,942	8,111	2,014	530	163	47	13	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
25–29	12,299	15	963	4,949	4,244	1,463	474	139	35	13	3	1	–	–	–	–
30–34	7,360	–	195	1,441	2,498	2,019	819	294	69	18	4	1	2	–	–	–
35–39	4,799	1	64	436	1,105	1,329	1,168	492	153	36	8	5	1	–	1	–
40–44	3,230	1	22	139	433	716	880	687	255	72	15	8	2	–	–	–
45–49	2,064	–	7	53	148	285	410	574	393	139	39	12	1	3	–	–
50–54	1,367	1	3	26	55	131	185	295	348	229	63	18	7	3	3	–
55–59	903	–	1	5	24	51	102	148	201	181	114	56	15	3	2	–
60–64	644	–	2	1	5	22	28	73	88	130	136	107	44	5	3	–
65–69	459	–	–	1	3	5	14	16	50	65	85	115	79	20	6	–
70–74	287	–	–	–	4	2	2	8	13	23	31	77	73	39	15	–
75+	217	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	9	18	11	33	48	45	44	–
UNK	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 74.
Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

County License Issued	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S.C. Resident		Non-Resident		S.C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	53,396	32,439	60.8	20,957	39.2	31,542	59.1	21,854	40.9
Abbeville	226	179	79.2	47	20.8	167	73.9	59	26.1
Aiken	2,931	1,179	40.2	1,752	59.8	1,131	38.6	1,800	61.4
Allendale	214	87	40.7	127	59.3	80	37.4	134	62.6
Anderson	1,241	1,091	87.9	150	12.1	1,067	86.0	174	14.0
Bamberg	134	129	96.3	5	3.7	126	94.0	8	6.0
Barnwell	213	194	91.1	19	8.9	196	92.0	17	8.0
Beaufort	1,046	797	76.2	249	23.8	780	74.6	266	25.4
Berkeley	981	940	95.8	41	4.2	912	93.0	69	7.0
Calhoun	74	68	91.9	6	8.1	67	90.5	7	9.5
Charleston	4,221	3,759	89.1	462	10.9	3,673	87.0	548	13.0
Cherokee	2,364	466	19.7	1,898	80.3	453	19.2	1,911	80.8
Chester	288	255	88.5	33	11.5	245	85.1	43	14.9
Chesterfield	1,056	334	31.6	722	68.4	325	30.8	731	69.2
Clarendon	214	191	89.3	23	10.7	188	87.9	26	12.1
Colleton	327	306	93.6	21	6.4	300	91.7	27	8.3
Darlington	580	543	93.6	37	6.4	532	91.7	48	8.3
Dillon	6,583	465	7.1	6,118	92.9	452	6.9	6,131	93.1
Dorchester	350	334	95.4	16	4.6	324	92.6	26	7.4
Edgefield	149	124	83.2	25	16.8	122	81.9	27	18.1
Fairfield	170	164	96.5	6	3.5	159	93.5	11	6.5
Florence	1,229	1,137	92.5	92	7.5	1,085	88.3	144	11.7
Georgetown	476	435	91.4	41	8.6	425	89.3	51	10.7
Greenville	3,791	3,294	86.9	497	13.1	3,185	84.0	606	16.0
Greenwood	613	579	94.5	34	5.5	556	90.7	57	9.3
Hampton	190	178	93.7	12	6.3	177	93.2	13	6.8
Horry	2,178	1,361	62.5	817	37.5	1,332	61.2	846	38.8
Jasper	1,178	220	18.7	958	81.3	225	19.1	953	80.9
Kershaw	440	421	95.7	19	4.3	413	93.9	27	6.1
Lancaster	884	534	60.4	350	39.6	511	57.8	373	42.2
Laurens	486	466	95.9	20	4.1	458	94.2	28	5.8
Lee	120	114	95.0	6	5.0	110	91.7	10	8.3
Lexington	1,272	1,211	95.2	61	4.8	1,190	93.6	82	6.4
McCormick	116	55	47.4	61	52.6	47	40.5	69	59.5
Marion	285	244	85.6	41	14.4	235	82.5	50	17.5
Marlboro	1,050	240	22.9	810	77.1	230	21.9	820	78.1
Newberry	278	266	95.7	12	4.3	265	95.3	13	4.7
Oconee	1,629	551	33.8	1,078	66.2	543	33.3	1,086	66.7
Orangeburg	789	750	95.1	39	4.9	732	92.8	57	7.2
Pickens	886	778	87.8	108	12.2	764	86.2	122	13.8
Richland	3,418	3,166	92.6	252	7.4	3,078	90.1	340	9.9
Saluda	136	124	91.2	12	8.8	124	91.2	12	8.8
Spartanburg	2,271	2,025	89.2	246	10.8	1,965	86.5	306	13.5
Sumter	948	882	93.0	66	7.0	847	89.3	101	10.7
Union	259	252	97.3	7	2.7	249	96.1	10	3.9
Williamsburg	317	297	93.7	20	6.3	287	90.5	30	9.5
York	4,795	1,254	26.2	3,541	73.8	1,210	25.2	3,585	74.8

Table 75.
Marriages by Residential Status, by County of Marriage
South Carolina, 1987
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Resident Bride and Groom	Resident Groom Only	Resident Bride Only	Neither Res. Bride nor Groom
SOUTH CAROLINA	53,396	30,534	1,008	1,905	19,949
ABBEVILLE	234	179	1	11	43
AIKEN	2,876	1,005	98	153	1,620
ALLENDALE	209	79	3	9	118
ANDERSON	1,355	1,156	28	53	118
BAMBERG	145	135	1	4	5
BARNWELL	216	194	5	2	15
BEAUFORT	1,070	747	45	61	217
BERKELEY	1,023	936	14	43	30
CALHOUN	78	67	2	3	6
CHARLESTON	3,919	3,247	98	184	390
CHEROKEE	2,372	439	29	38	1,866
CHESTER	306	262	1	12	31
CHESTERFIELD	1,090	339	19	30	702
CLARENDON	258	228	3	8	19
COLLETON	333	302	3	9	19
DARLINGTON	630	565	12	26	27
DILLON	6,609	446	45	58	6,060
DORCHESTER	665	595	9	26	35
EDGEFIELD	168	133	5	7	23
FAIRFIELD	187	174	2	8	3
FLORENCE	1,155	1,008	13	58	76
GEORGETOWN	541	456	10	24	51
GREENVILLE	3,602	2,941	48	159	454
GREENWOOD	615	541	9	32	33
HAMPTON	207	187	4	8	8
HORRY	2,173	1,250	62	86	775
JASPER	1,150	188	25	21	916
KERSHAW	469	433	5	13	18
LANCASTER	844	467	18	40	319
LAURENS	502	467	5	13	17
LEE	146	127	2	8	9
LEXINGTON	1,475	1,350	21	55	49
MCCORMICK	125	48	2	10	65
MARION	290	237	7	12	34
MARLBORO	1,049	224	15	23	787
NEWBERRY	282	262	5	7	8
OCONEE	1,599	508	20	25	1,046
ORANGEBURG	802	721	15	35	31
PICKENS	939	801	10	28	100
RICHLAND	2,951	2,505	122	182	142
SALUDA	147	135	-	3	9
SPARTANBURG	2,280	1,939	36	103	202
SUMTER	974	844	28	60	42
UNION	272	257	2	7	6
WILLIAMSBURG	330	293	7	17	13
YORK	4,734	1,117	94	131	3,392

Table 76.
Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved, by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 1987

County of Decree	Divorces and Annulments			Children		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
SOUTH CAROLINA	13,835	11,229	2,606	11,705	8,836	2,869
Abbeville	73	56	17	70	52	18
Aiken	543	469	74	480	415	65
Allendale	39	20	19	42	16	26
Anderson	657	595	62	531	469	62
Bamberg	42	28	14	41	24	17
Barnwell	73	59	14	72	62	10
Beaufort	239	178	61	209	129	80
Berkeley	520	460	60	465	398	67
Calhoun	32	22	10	31	21	10
Charleston	1,253	952	301	1,000	677	323
Cherokee	199	174	25	165	128	37
Chester	98	70	28	85	43	42
Chesterfield	123	95	28	109	70	39
Clarendon	61	35	26	77	38	39
Colleton	134	110	24	123	101	22
Darlington	130	104	26	103	82	21
Dillon	106	71	35	90	57	33
Dorchester	226	199	27	180	160	20
Edgefield	46	27	19	56	30	26
Fairfield	57	31	26	50	20	30
Florence	297	230	67	246	180	66
Georgetown	172	119	53	153	87	66
Greenville	1,562	1,383	179	1,281	1,062	219
Greenwood	299	240	59	242	181	61
Hampton	65	47	18	91	71	20
Horry	588	526	62	409	345	64
Jasper	51	19	32	45	17	28
Kershaw	230	192	38	213	166	47
Lancaster	213	183	30	203	160	43
Laurens	241	191	50	188	140	48
Lee	35	21	14	32	13	19
Lexington	916	870	46	766	711	55
McCormick	21	8	13	30	11	19
Marion	140	80	60	148	76	72
Marlboro	98	69	29	105	65	40
Newberry	129	101	28	121	99	22
Oconee	218	211	7	173	171	2
Orangeburg	313	214	99	305	185	120
Pickens	252	232	20	174	160	14
Richland	1,291	847	444	1,063	609	454
Saluda	41	29	12	36	21	15
Spartanburg	1,115	959	156	914	763	151
Sumter	361	257	104	316	206	110
Union	132	115	17	118	96	22
Williamsburg	78	43	35	87	33	54
York	326	288	28	267	216	51

Table 77.

Divorces by Plaintiff, by Legal Grounds of Decree
South Carolina and Each County, 1987

County of Decree	Plaintiff		Legal Grounds for Divorce*							Annulment	Unk
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkeness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1-Year	Multiple Grounds		
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,942	8,891	21	957	704	7	1,736	10,073	169	168	-
ABBEVILLE	27	46	3	9	3	-	11	46	-	1	-
AIKEN	205	338	1	34	28	1	68	397	6	8	-
ALLENDALE	13	26	-	1	2	-	7	28	1	-	-
ANDERSON	193	464	2	82	58	1	112	381	11	10	-
BAMBERG	18	24	-	2	1	-	2	36	-	1	-
BARNWELL	30	43	-	5	-	-	10	57	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	94	145	-	10	5	-	23	194	3	4	-
BERKELEY	213	307	-	30	15	-	79	384	8	4	-
CALHOUN	12	20	-	3	-	-	3	25	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	498	753	1	53	34	-	129	1,006	14	16	-
CHEROKEE	74	125	2	20	11	-	21	141	4	-	-
CHESTER	40	58	-	10	3	1	7	77	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	36	87	-	9	10	-	14	89	1	-	-
CLARENDON	15	46	-	4	4	-	5	48	-	-	-
COLLETON	36	98	-	6	11	-	17	92	6	2	-
DARLINGTON	42	88	-	13	5	-	18	90	2	2	-
DILLON	35	71	-	9	4	-	7	84	1	1	-
DORCHESTER	81	145	-	9	8	-	39	164	4	2	-
EDGEFIELD	20	26	-	3	1	-	5	35	-	2	-
FAIRFIELD	22	35	-	7	6	-	5	39	-	-	-
FLORENCE	115	182	-	12	9	-	36	232	3	5	-
GEORGETOWN	60	112	1	9	6	1	22	131	2	-	-
GREENVILLE	545	1,017	1	109	100	1	218	1,081	25	27	-
GREENWOOD	106	193	-	32	18	-	28	213	4	4	-
HAMPTON	21	44	-	6	3	-	6	49	1	-	-
HORRY	224	364	-	30	26	1	57	456	10	8	-
JASPER	13	38	-	4	1	-	3	41	1	1	-
KERSHAW	88	142	-	12	16	-	35	163	1	3	-
LANCASTER	75	138	-	21	17	-	30	142	-	3	-
LAURENS	100	141	1	27	19	-	30	160	2	2	-
LEE	11	24	-	2	1	-	3	29	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	328	588	-	50	75	-	150	619	11	11	-
MCCORMICK	8	13	-	2	-	-	3	15	-	1	-
MARION	49	91	-	10	7	-	12	109	1	1	-
MARLBORO	29	69	1	5	1	-	6	83	-	2	-
NEWBERRY	38	91	-	18	3	-	24	83	-	1	-
OCONEE	74	144	1	19	8	-	44	141	1	4	-
ORANGEBURG	109	204	1	15	9	-	27	256	2	3	-
PICKENS	83	169	-	27	19	-	40	159	3	4	-
RICHLAND	462	829	1	77	36	-	122	1,025	13	17	-
SALUDA	12	29	-	2	4	-	2	33	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	371	744	-	76	74	-	140	793	19	13	-
SUMTER	136	225	2	34	15	-	62	242	2	4	-
UNION	42	90	1	20	6	-	16	89	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	20	58	-	3	5	-	5	64	1	-	-
YORK	119	207	2	16	17	1	33	252	4	1	-

*Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Table 78.
Divorces by Age Groups, by Race*: South Carolina, 1987

YEARS OF AGE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
* by age and race of husband			
ALL AGES	13,835	11,229	2,606
UNDER 15	12	10	2
15-19	50	48	2
20-24	1,395	1,231	164
25-29	2,878	2,355	523
30-34	2,905	2,289	616
35-39	2,387	1,893	494
40-44	1,724	1,396	328
45-49	1,095	906	189
50-54	616	504	112
55-59	317	247	70
60-64	209	160	49
65-69	135	112	23
70-74	59	37	22
75+	41	33	8
UNKNOWN	12	8	4
* by age and race of wife			
ALL AGES	13,835	11,247	2,588
UNDER 15	10	8	2
15-19	241	229	12
20-24	2,271	1,976	295
25-29	3,164	2,554	610
30-34	2,901	2,266	635
35-39	2,087	1,641	446
40-44	1,475	1,206	269
45-49	805	676	129
50-54	385	309	76
55-59	219	171	48
60-64	132	96	36
65-69	88	71	17
70-74	28	22	6
75+	19	14	5
UNKNOWN	10	8	2

Table 79 .
Divorces by Duration of Marriage, by Plaintiff
by Legal Grounds for Decree*
South Carolina, 1987

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Grounds for Decree*								
	Husband	Wife	Deser-tion	Cruelty	Drunk-enness	Habitual Drug Use	Adul-tery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annul-ment	Unk
TOTAL	4,942	8,891	21	957	704	7	1,736	10,073	169	168	-
UNDER 1 YEAR	25	78	-	17	12	-	15	15	2	42	-
1 - 4 YEARS	1,396	2,655	6	432	254	2	475	2,717	67	98	-
1 YEAR	150	372	2	126	60	-	93	166	14	61	-
2 YEARS	366	688	1	117	78	2	123	701	17	15	-
3 YEARS	426	777	2	92	60	-	126	894	17	12	-
4 YEARS	454	818	1	97	56	-	133	956	19	10	-
5 - 9 YEARS	1,464	2,708	6	265	231	4	476	3,133	40	17	-
5 YEARS	389	724	2	79	61	4	114	833	11	9	-
6 YEARS	289	636	1	69	65	-	91	687	8	4	-
7 YEARS	308	519	-	39	39	-	118	621	9	1	-
8 YEARS	270	452	2	48	35	-	82	546	8	1	-
9 YEARS	208	377	1	30	31	-	71	446	4	2	-
10 - 14 YEARS	762	1,442	2	120	96	1	296	1,659	25	6	-
15 - 19 YEARS	539	919	3	70	49	-	218	1,100	15	3	-
20 - 24 YEARS	325	531	-	32	25	-	134	652	12	1	-
25 - 29 YEARS	202	299	3	13	19	-	66	395	5	-	-
30 & OVER	225	251	1	6	18	-	56	392	3	1	-
UNKNOWN	4	8	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting.

MORBIDITY

Table 80.
Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Diseases: South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	German Measles (Rubella)	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Tularemia	Typhoid Fever	Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	Influenza	Salmonella	Shigella	Rabies in Animals	Aseptic Meningitis
1986	-	2	594	-	1	70	2617	1075	36	78	37
1987	-	1	466	-	-	36	1034	1026	147	59	48
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	6	-
Aiken	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	43	2	-	5
Allendale	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	-	-	10	-	-	4	-	41	3	3	24
Bamberg	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
Barnwell	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	34	4	1	-
Berkeley	-	-	14	-	-	2	1	25	36	2	1
Calhoun	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-
Charleston	-	-	34	-	-	-	80	241	51	2	6
Cherokee	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
Chester	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	11	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-
Colleton	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	-
Darlington	-	-	17	-	-	-	1	9	5	-	-
Dillon	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	31	1	1	-
Dorchester	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	12	4	-
Edgefield	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Fairfield	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	1
Florence	-	-	40	-	-	-	2	38	10	-	-
Georgetown	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Greenville	-	-	15	-	-	5	759	47	1	-	1
Greenwood	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	37	4	2	-
Hampton	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	-
Horry	-	-	39	-	-	1	3	48	-	-	-
Jasper	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	74	1	1	-
Lancaster	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Lexington	-	-	7	-	-	1	4	47	4	1	-
McCormick	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5
Orangeburg	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	21	-	15	1
Pickens	-	-	2	-	-	-	59	2	-	3	-
Richland	-	-	31	-	-	-	22	76	2	3	1
Saluda	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
Spartanburg	-	-	19	-	-	4	83	34	2	2	1
Sumter	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	-
Union	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1
Williamsburg	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
York	-	-	32	-	-	1	2	19	-	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

Table 80. (Cont)

County of Occurrence	Unspecified Hepatitis	Measles (Rubeola)	Meningococcal Infections	Mumps	Pertussis	Malaria	Brucellosis	Primary Encephalitis	Hepatitis-A	Hepatitis-B	Hepatitis Non A - Non B
1986	14	320	44	19	18	8	-	-	42	694	32
1987	6	2	44	21	8	6	1	1	52	548	21
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Aiken	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	4	13	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	37	4
Bamberg	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1
Berkeley	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	8	1
Calhoun	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charleston	-	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	7	92	2
Cherokee	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dillon	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Dorchester	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	1
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Georgetown	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Greenville	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	8	72	-
Greenwood	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	24	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	18	2
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	-
Lancaster	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-
Laurens	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Marlboro	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Oconee	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1
Orangeburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
Richland	-	2	2	9	-	1	-	-	5	67	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	4	28	1
Sumter	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	3
Unknown	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 81.
Reported Cases of Sexually Transmitted Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 1987 (Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Gonorrhea	Syphilis		Total1/ S.T.D.
		Infectious	Other2/	
SOUTH CAROLINA 1986	18,978	699	725	20,402
1987	15,320	710	792	16,822
Abbeville	18	7	4	29
Aiken	566	12	13	591
Allendale	127	33	17	177
Anderson	453	5	12	470
Bamberg	142	5	12	159
Barnwell	111	12	10	133
Beaufort	158	3	5	166
Berkeley	200	6	7	213
Calhoun	57	1	1	59
Charleston	1,508	48	49	1,605
Cherokee	91	6	14	111
Chester	159	-	5	164
Chesterfield	50	4	2	56
Clarendon	178	22	15	215
Colleton	170	11	13	194
Darlington	205	3	11	219
Dillon	117	8	14	139
Dorchester	155	10	7	172
Edgefield	99	5	5	109
Fairfield	48	5	4	57
Florence	729	28	55	812
Georgetown	71	32	18	121
Greenville	1,519	25	37	1,581
Greenwood	629	17	27	673
Hampton	43	7	4	54
Horry	514	32	49	595
Jasper	24	3	1	28
Kershaw	192	13	7	212
Lancaster	211	8	10	229
Laurens	177	4	8	189
Lee	112	3	3	118
Lexington	198	10	9	217
McCormick	26	-	-	26
Marion	89	21	19	129
Marlboro	149	3	7	159
Newberry	76	19	14	109
Oconee	40	-	1	41
Orangeburg	1,219	23	34	1,276
Pickens	25	1	2	28
Richland	2,390	135	102	2,627
Saluda	37	4	2	43
Spartanburg	847	40	55	942
Sumter	831	23	12	866
Union	63	-	2	65
Williamsburg	162	35	49	246
York	335	11	17	363
Institutions	-	7	28	35

1/ Excludes Military
2/ Includes early latent, under 1 year, congenital, and all other Syphilis

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event reports are initially submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred. The reports are then submitted to the Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics. By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. Vital statistics data are provided to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928. Birth registration, tested for completeness in 1950, was found to be 90 percent complete. Death registration is believed to be even more complete than birth registration since legal requirements must be met, however, the completeness of registration has not been formally tested by the National Center for Health Statistics since 1950.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July, 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July, 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

Delayed registration results in undernumeration of vital events for a specific time period. Frequency counts in this report are based on 1987 events processed in the state office before May 1988. As this publication goes to press, 5 births, 0 death, and 0 fetal death records for 1987 were processed after the closing date and were not added to the statistical file.

ALLOCATION OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated to the county of residence of the deceased. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved. Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other health facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE 1987

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Occurring in S.C.	50,662	30,409	202538	27,630	18,835	8,795
Residents of S.C.	50,053	29,924	20,129	26,853	18,201	8,652
Non-Residents	609	485	124	777	634	143
Occurring to S.C. Residents	52,774	31,982	20,792	28,470	19,437	9,033
In South Carolina	50,053	29,924	20,129	26,853	18,201	8,652
Out-of-State	2,721	2,058	663	1,617	1,236	381

Note: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950).

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LIVE BIRTH TO UNMARRIED MOTHER: A birth which occurs to a woman who has never been legally married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a)).

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the neonatal period (i.e. under 28 days of age).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the postneonatal period (i.e. 28-364 days of age).

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring to a live born infant less than 28 days of age and a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Ninth Revision ICD 630-676). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is not assigned to codes 630-676.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death. (International Classification of Disease).

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

SMALL NUMBER FREQUENCIES: There are variations in all statistics which are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: The medical certification of death can be made only by a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. In addition, mortality statistics represent the underlying cause of death as indicated by the attending physician or coroner. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. However, this report does not include multiple cause tabulations.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went into effect in 1979.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death". (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding.

In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. The comparability ratios used with the Ninth Revision were derived by taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Ninth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Eighth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Eighth and Ninth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes. These can be found in the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol, 28, Number 11 published by the National Center for Health Statistics.

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "nonwhite". Blacks make up 97.3 percent of the nonwhite population of South Carolina.

Race of father and race of mother are coded independently on the birth certificate. Race of child is generated for the tables in this report by comparing the race of each parent according to the following formula:

(1) When the race of both mother and father are white, the child's race will be white;
(2) When both the mother's and father's race are unknown, the race of the child will be nonwhite;
(3) When the race of one of the parents is white and the other parent's race is unknown, the race of the child will be white;
(4) For all combinations other than the above, the race of the child will be nonwhite.

Below is a cross-classification of race of father by race of mother for resident live births for South Carolina, 1987.

RACE OF FATHER	RACE OF MOTHER							
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Other	Unk	Total
White	28,791	51	21	4	6	117	1	28,991
Black	179	9,130	3	1	1	29	-	9,343
Indian	29	2	12	-	-	1	-	44
Chinese	3	1	-	15	-	4	-	23
Japanese	5	-	-	1	7	1	-	14
Other	53	2	-	-	-	138	-	193
Unk	3,190	10,947	11	-	-	15	3	14,166
Total	32,250	20,133	47	21	14	305	4	52,774

"Other" includes Hawaiian, Filipino, Other Pacific Islander, and Other nonwhite. The unknown race includes out-of-wedlock births where the father's race is not shown and also actual unknown race.

FORMULAS

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

$$\text{Cause of Death Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 100{,}000$$

$$\text{Death Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Divorce Rate (crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Fetal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{General Fertility Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers} = \frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Infant Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Live Birth Rate (Crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Marriage Rate (Crude)} = \frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Maternal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Neonatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Postneonatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Perinatal Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths plus Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births plus Annual number of fetal deaths}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Low Weight Birth Rate} = \frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}} \times 1{,}000$$

Gram Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb 3 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols used in Tables

Class or item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals	( )

APPENDIX

TYPE
OR PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

139-

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD

CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
1.

SEX
2.

DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
3a.

HOUR
3b. M

HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number)
4a.

CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH
4b.

COUNTY OF BIRTH
4c.

CERTIFIER

I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
5a. (Signature) ▶

DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)
5b.

NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print)
5c.

CERTIFIER—NAME AND TITLE (Type or print)
5d.

MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)
5e.

REGISTRAR
6a. (Signature) ▶

DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)
6b.

MOTHER

MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
7a.

AGE (At time of this birth)
7b.

STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
7c.

RESIDENCE—STATE
8a.

COUNTY
8b.

CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION
8c.

STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE
8d.

INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)
8e.

MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS—If same as above, enter Zip Code only
9.

DHEC-[illegible] Rev. 1978

FATHER

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
10a.

(At time of this birth)
10b.

STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
10c.

I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the be knowl and belief. (Signature of Parent or other Informant)
11a. ▶

ELATION TO CHILD
b.

SAMPLE

INF ATION CAL HEALT USE ONL

RACE—MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)
12.

RACE—FATH (e.g., White, Black, Ame an, etc.) (Specify)
13.

WEIG

TH BIRTH—Single, triplet, etc. (S
15a.

SINGLE BIRTH—Born second, third, etc. (Specify)
15b.

IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no)
16.

PREGNANCY HISTORY
(Complete each section)

LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this Child)

17a. Now living
Number____
None ☐

17b. Now dead
Number____
None ☐

OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced)

17d. Before 20 wks.
Number____
None ☐

17e. After 20 wks.
Number____
None ☐

DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)
17c.

DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year)
17f.

EDUCATION—MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed)

Elementary or Secondary (0-12)
18a.

College (1-4 or 5+)

Usual Occupation
18b.

Business or Industry
18c.

EDUCATION—FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)

Elementary or Secondary (0-12)
19a.

College (1-4 or 5+)

Usual Occupation
19b.

Business or Industry
19c.

DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)
20.

MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify)
21a.

PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state)
21b.

APGAR SCORE
1 min.
22a.
5 min.
22b.

COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")
23.

CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")
24.

COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")
25.

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")
26.

MOTHER'S BLOOD TESTED FOR SYPHILIS?
(SPECIFY YES OR NO) MONTH DAY YEAR
DATE
27a.

LABORATORY
27b.

WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES?
(Specify)
TIME USED M.
28.

DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE
Enter State File Number of death certificate for this child

MULTIPLE BIRTHS
Enter State File Number for Mate(s)

LIVE BIRTH(S)

FETAL DEATH(S)

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE BIRTH NUMBER

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE
OR PRINT
IN
PERMANENT
INK
FOR
INSTRUCTIONS
SEE
HANDBOOK

DECEDENT

'F DEATH
URRED IN
ITITUTION
SEE
HANDBOOK
REGARDING
COMPLETION OF
RESIDENCE ITEMS.

DECEDENT—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 1.					SEX 2.	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 3.
RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 4.	AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.) 5a.	UNDER 1 YEAR MOS. DAYS 5b.	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS MINS. 5c.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 6.	COUNTY OF DEATH 7a.	
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH 7b.		HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in either, give street and number) 7c.				IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DO OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify) 7d.
STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 8.	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY 9.	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) 10.	SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) 11.			WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No) 12.
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 13.		USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) 14a.		KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY 14b.		
RESIDENCE—STATE 15a.	COUNTY 15b.	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION 15c.	STREET AND NUMBER 15d.			INSIDE CITY LIM (Specify Yes or No) 15e.

PARENTS

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 16.	MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 17.
INFORMANT—NAME (Type or Print) 18a.	MAILING ADDRESS STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE 18b.

DISPOSITION

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, Other (Specify) 19a.	CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME 19b.	LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STA 19c.	
FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS [illegible] (Signature) ▶ 20a.	LIC. NO. 2[illegible]	EMBALMER'S SIGNATURE 20c.	LIC. NO. 20d.
NAME OF FACILITY 20e.	[illegible]O.	ADDRESS OF FACILITY	

SAMPLE

CERTIFIER

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

21a. To the best of my knowled[illegible] occur[illegible] time, [illegible] place and due to the cause([illegible]
(Signature and Title) ▶

DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 21b.	HOUR OF [illegible]ATH 21c.
NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print) 21d.	

To be Compl[illegible] MEDICAL EX[illegible] or CORONE[illegible]

[illegible]a. O[illegible]he basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death o[illegible]rred at th[illegible] time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
(S[illegible] and Title) ▶

DAT[illegible]GNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 22[illegible]	HOUR OF DEATH 22c.
P[illegible]OUNCED [illegible] (Mo., Day, Yr.) 22d. ON	PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) 22e. AT

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print) 23a.	LIC. NO. 23b.
REGISTRAR 24a. (Signature) ▶	DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.) 24b.

CONDITIONS
IF ANY
WHICH GAVE
'ISE TO
MEDIATE
CAUSE
STATING THE
UNDERLYING
CAUSE LAST

CAUSE OF DEATH

25. PART I IMMEDIATE CAUSE [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).] | Interval between onset and
(a)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: | Interval between onset and
(b)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: | Interval between onset and
(c)

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a)	AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No) 26.	WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICA EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Ye 27.

ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify) 28a.	DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.) 28b.	HOUR OF INJURY 28c. M	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED 28d.
INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No) 28e.	PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify) 28f.		LOCATION STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN S 28g.

DHEC-670
Rev. 1978

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK
SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

HOSPITAL—NAME *(If not in hospital, give street and number)* 1a.	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY 1b.		COUNTY OF DELIVERY 1c.
DATE OF DELIVERY *(Month, Day, Year)* 2a.	HOUR OF DELIVERY 2b. M	SEX OF FETUS 3.	WEIGHT OF FETUS 4.

MOTHER

MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 5a.	AGE *(At time of this delivery)* 5b.	RESIDENCE—STATE 6a.	COUNTY 6b.
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION 6c.	STREET AND NUMBER 6d.	INSIDE CITY LIMITS *(Specify Yes or No)* 6e.	
RACE— *(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)* 7.	EDUCATION *(Specify only highest grade completed)* Elementary or Secondary (0-12) / College (1-4 or 5+) 8.	DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN *(Month, Day, Year)* 9.	IS MOTHER MARRIED? *(Specify yes or no)* 10.
MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN *(first, second, etc. (Specify)* 12a.	PRENATAL VISITS— Total number *(If none, so state)* 12b.	THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. *(Specify)* 13a.	IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH— Born first, second, third, etc. *(Specify)* 13b.

PREGNANCY HISTORY
(Complete each section)

LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS *(Spontaneous and Induced)*	
11a. Now living	11b. Now dead	11d. Before 20 wks.	11e. After 20 wks.
Number___	Number___	Number___	Number___ *(Do not include this fetus)*
None ☐	None ☐	None ☐	None ☐
DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH *(Month, Year)* 11c.		DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION *(as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year)* 11f.	

FATHER

FATHER—NAME FIRST [illegible]IDDLE LAST 14a.	AGE *(At time of this delivery)* 14b.	RACE— *(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)* 14c.	EDUCATION *(Specify only highest grade completed)* Elementary or Secondary (0-12) / College (1-4 or 5+) 14d.

SAMPLE

CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH

15 PART I — Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.
IMMEDIA[illegible]USE [illegible]ONLY [illegible]E [illegible]SE P[illegible]LINE (a), [illegible] AND (c).] — Specify Fetal or Maternal
(a)________________
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE [illegible]: — Specify Fetal or Maternal

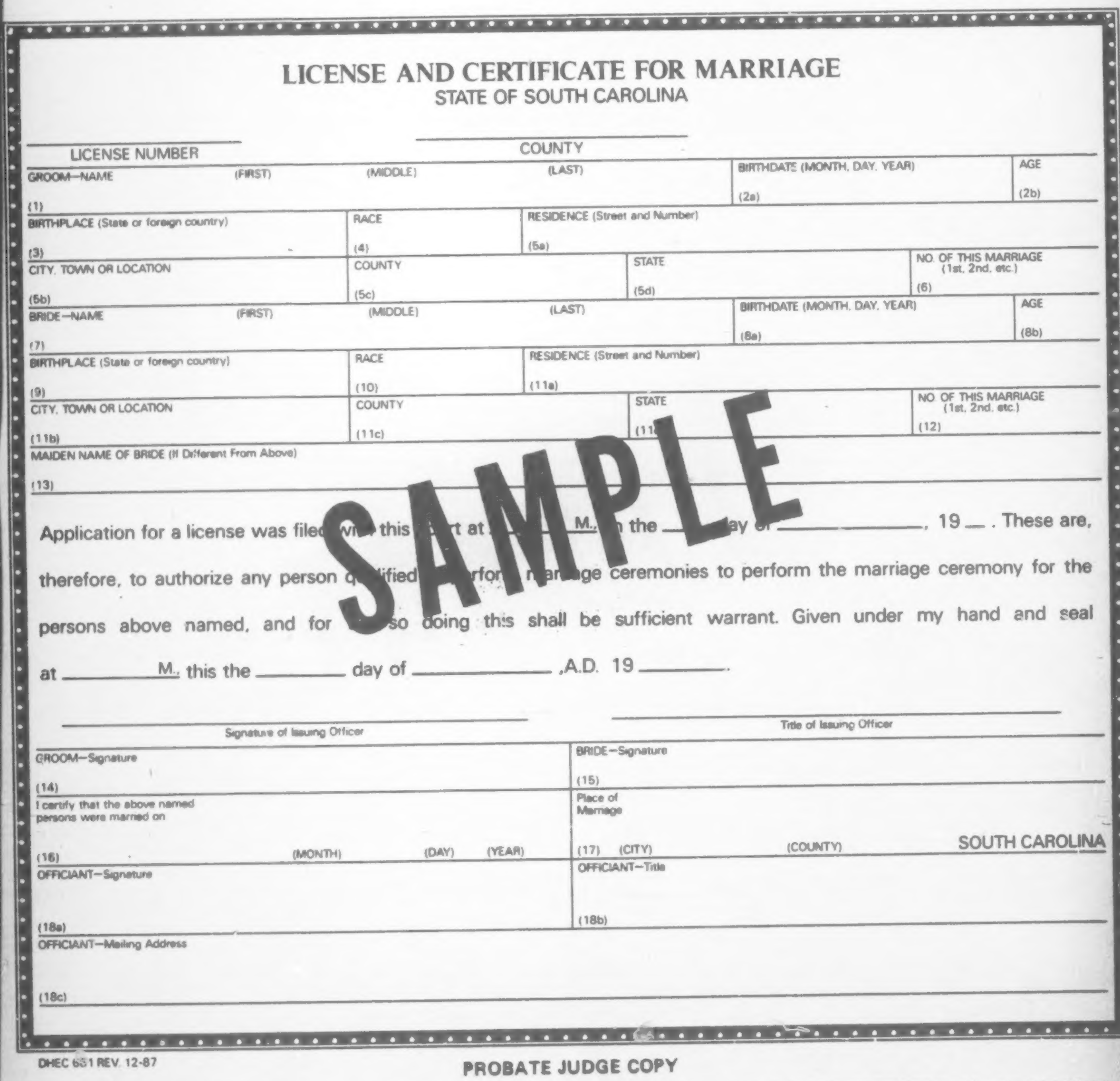
Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last.
(b)________________
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: — Specify Fetal or Maternal
(c)

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER: Conditions contributing to fetal death but not related to cause given in (a)	FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN *(Specify)* 16.	PHYSICIAN'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION 17. Weeks	AUTOPSY *(Specify yes or no)* 18.

MULTIPLE BIRTHS
Enter State File Number for mate(s)
LIVE BIRTH(S)
FETAL DEATH(S)

COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY *(Describe or write "none")* 19.	COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY *(Describe or write "none")* 20.
CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY *(Describe or write "none")* 21.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS *(Describe or write "none")* 22.
NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT *(Type or print)* 23.	NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT *(Type or print)* TITLE 24.
DATE REPORT COMPLETED 25.	DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT 26.

DHEC-665
Rev. 1978



LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

LICENSE NUMBER

COUNTY

GROOM—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (1)
BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)
AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (3)
RACE (4)
RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)
COUNTY (5c)
STATE (5d)
NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)
BRIDE—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (7)
BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)
AGE (8b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (9)
RACE (10)
RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)
COUNTY (11c)
STATE (11
NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)

SAMPLE

Application for a license was filed with this court at ______ M., on the ______ day of ______________, 19___. These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named, and for [illegible] so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at ________ M., this the ________ day of ______________ ,A.D. 19 ________.

Signature of Issuing Officer
Title of Issuing Officer

GROOM—Signature (14)
BRIDE—Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16) (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)
Place of Marriage (17) (CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT—Signature (18a)
OFFICIANT—Title (18b)
OFFICIANT—Mailing Address (18c)

DHEC 651 REV. 12-87

PROBATE JUDGE COPY

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
Columbia, South Carolina

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

SCDHEC—682—Rev. 4-1979 15M

ADDRESS

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF

SAMPLE

1 HUSBAND—NAME (first) (middle) (last)
2 DATE OF BIRTH
3 STATE OF BIRTH
4 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)
5 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE
6 RACE OR COLOR (specify)
7 WIFE—MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last)
8 DATE OF BIRTH
9 STATE OF BIRTH
10 RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city)
11 NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE
12 RACE OR COLOR (specify)
13 PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (state) (county)
14 DATE OF MARRIAGE (month) (day) (year)
15 NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18
16 PLAINTIFF (specify)
17 DECREE GRANTED TO (specify)
18 WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no)
19 LEGAL GROUNDS
20 DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year)
21 TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify)
22a MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE Yes ☐ No ☐
22b SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year)
23 COUNTY
24 DOCKET NUMBER
25 I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON:
signature of clerk of court month day year

AUTHORITY FOR THIS REPORT IS FOUND IN SECTION 20-3-230 CODE OF LAWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

INSTRUCTIONS: To the Clerk of Court: When a petition for divorce or annulment is filed, please hand a copy of this form to the attorney for completion of items No. 1 through No. 19. When the decree is signed, check completeness of these items, execute the bottom section and mail to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, Columbia, South Carolina, on or before the 10th of the month next succeeding the divorce or annulment.

To the Attorney: Please complete items No. 1 through No. 19 of the Report of Divorce of Annulment of Marriage and ask your client to verify the information. WHEN THE DECREE IS SIGNED, RETURN THE FORM TO THE CLERK OF COURT FOR CERTIFICATION.

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to: ICD-9 Revision (1)	Category Numbers According to: ICDA-8 Revision (2)	Estimated compara-bility ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2]: Upper (5)	95 Percent confidence limits[2]: Lower (6)
Shigellosis and amebiasis	004,006	004,006	0.9818	0.0378	1.0559	0.9077
Certain other intestinal infections	007-009	008,009	0.1821	0.0207	0.2227	0.1415
Tuberculosis	010-018	010-019	0.7668	0.0119	0.7901	0.7435
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	010-012	0.8429	0.0146	0.8715	0.8143
Other tuberculosis	013-018	013-019	0.5077	0.0167	0.5404	0.4750
Whooping cough	033	033	0.8571	0.0000	0.8571	0.8571
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas	034-035	034	1.4286	0.0000	1.4286	1.4286
Meningococcal infection	036	036	0.9788	0.0124	1.0030	0.9546
Septicemia	038	038	0.8500	0.0180	0.8853	0.8147
Acute poliomyelitis	045	040-043	0.5000	0.0000	0.5000	0.5000
Measles	055	055	0.9167	0.0000	0.9167	0.9167
Viral hepatitis	070	070	1.3986	0.0820	1.5593	1.2379
Syphilis	090-097	090-097	1.0089	0.0259	1.0596	0.9582
All other infectious and parasitic diseases	001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046 054, 056-066,071-088,098-139	Remainder of 000-136	1.0321	0.0634	1.1563	0.9079
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-208	140-209	1.0026	0.0017	1.0059	0.9993
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	140-149	140-149	1.0117	0.0087	1.0286	0.9948
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum	150-159	150-159	1.0330	0.0035	1.0398	1.0262
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	160-165	160-163	1.0007	0.0033	1.0071	0.9943
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174-175	174	1.0089	0.0022	1.0131	1.0047
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs	179-187	180-187	1.0111	0.0031	1.0171	1.0051
Maligant neoplasms of urinary organs	188-189	188,189	0.9924	0.0045	1.0011	0.9837
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites	170-173,190-199	170-173,190-199	0.9557	0.0082	0.9718	0.9396
Leukemia	204-208	204-207	1.0070	0.0056	1.0180	0.9960
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	200-203	200-203,208,209	0.9385	0.0069	0.9519	0.9251
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature	210-239	210-239	1.2085	0.0261	1.2595	1.1575
Diabetes mellitus	250	250	0.9991	0.0087	1.0162	0.9820
Nutritional deficiencies	260-269	260-269	0.7167	0.0262	0.7680	0.6654
Anemias	280-285	280-285	0.9296	0.0124	0.9538	0.9054
Meningitis	320-322	320	0.9459	0.0163	0.9777	0.9141
Major cardiovascular diseases	390-448	390-448	1.0069	0.0004	1.0076	1.0062
Diseases of heart	390-398,402,404-429	390-398,402,404, 410-429	1.0126	0.0039	1.0202	1.0050
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	390-398	390-398	0.6648	0.0080	0.6804	0.6492
Hypertensive heart disease	402	402	3.3022	0.0557	3.4114	3.1930
Hypertensive heart and renal disease	404	404	1.2119	0.0438	1.2978	1.1260
Ischemic heart disease	410-414	410-413	0.8784	0.0038	0.8859	0.8709
Acute myocardial infarction	410	410	1.0003	0.0054	1.0108	0.9898
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease	411	411	1.2224	0.0661	1.3519	1.0929
Angina pectoris	413	413	1.0484	0.0666	1.1789	0.9179
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	412,414	412	0.7533	0.0055	0.7640	0.7426
Other diseases of endocardium	424	424,428	1.2286	0.0227	1.2731	1.1841
All other forms of heart disease	415-423,425-429	420-423,425-427,429	2.5035	0.0257	2.5539	2.4531
Hypertension with or without renal disease	401,403	400,401,403	1.2703	0.0294	1.3280	1.2126
Cerebrovascular diseases	430-438	430-438	1.0049	0.0066	1.0178	0.9920
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage	431-432	431	0.9969	0.0068	1.0102	0.9836
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries	434.0,434.9	433	1.0340	0.0222	1.0774	0.9906
Cerebral embolism	434.1	434	1.1211	0.0924	1.3022	0.9400
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases	430,433,435-438	430,432,435-438	0.9948	0.0061	1.0067	0.9829
Atherosclerosis	440	440	1.0649	0.0246	1.1130	1.0168
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	441-448	441-448	0.7409	0.0098	0.7600	0.7218

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 72 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to:		Estimated comparability ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2]	
	ICD-9 Revision (1)	ICDA-8 Revision (2)			Upper (5)	Lower (6)
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466	466	0.8888	0.0274	0.9425	0.8351
Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	470-474,480-486	0.9264	0.0067	0.9394	0.9134
Pneumonia	480-486	480-486	0.9199	0.0076	0.9347	0.9051
Influenza	487	470-474	0.9714	0.0078	0.9866	0.9562
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	490-496	490-493	1.8846	0.0150	1.9141	1.8551
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	490-491	490-491	0.9383	0.0134	0.9646	0.9120
Emphysema	492	492	0.9770	0.0127	1.0018	0.9522
Asthma	493	493	1.3544	0.0636	1.4790	1.2298
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	494-496	. . . [2]	[3] . . .	[3] . . .	[3] . . .	[3] . . .
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	531-533	531-533	1.1192	0.0247	1.1675	1.0709
Appendicitis	540-543	540-543	1.0080	0.0264	1.0597	0.9563
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	550-553,560	550-553,560	0.9432	0.0169	0.9762	0.9102
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	571	571	1.0110	0.0069	1.0245	0.9975
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	574-575	574,575	1.0494	0.0445	1.1366	0.9622
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis	580-589	580-584	1.7397	0.0777	1.8920	1.5874
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome	580-581	580,581	0.2422	0.0185	0.2783	0.2061
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified	582-583,587	582-584	0.4954	0.0195	0.5335	0.4573
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause	584-586,588-589	582-584	1.6327	0.0958	1.8205	1.4449
Infections of kidney	590	590	0.9878	0.0091	1.0056	0.9700
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	600	1.0232	0.0226	1.0674	0.9790
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	630-676	630-678	1.1000	0.0435	1.1853	1.0147
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	630-638	640-645	3.8125	0.0000	3.8125	3.8125
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-676	630-639,650-678	0.9840	0.0454	1.0729	0.8951
Congenital anomalies	740-759	740-759	0.9984	0.0100	1.0179	0.9789
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-779	760-769.2,769.4-772, 774-778	1.0765	0.0238	1.1230	1.0300
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome	767-769	764-768,772,776	0.7483	0.0306	0.8083	0.6883
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-766,770-779	Remainder of 760-778	1.4639	0.0371	1.5367	1.3911
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	780-799	780-796	0.9102	0.0121	0.9338	0.8866
All other diseases	Residual	Residual	0.7786	0.0082	0.7947	0.7625
Accidents and adverse effects	E800-E949	E800-E949	0.9970	0.0030	1.0029	0.9911
Motor vehicle accidents	E810-E825	E810-E823	1.0117	0.0027	1.0169	1.0065
All other accidents and adverse effects	E800-E807,E826-E949	E800-E807,E825-E949	0.9841	0.0051	0.9941	0.9741
Suicide	E950-E959	E950-E959	1.0032	0.0042	1.0114	0.9950
Homicide and legal intervention	E960-E978	E960-E978	1.0057	0.0030	1.0115	0.9999
All other external causes	E980-E999	E980-E999	0.9675	0.0144	0.9957	0.9393

COMPARABLE CATEGORY NUMBERS AND *ESTIMATED* COMPARABILITY RATIOS FOR 10 SELECTED CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS ACCORDING TO THE NINTH AND EIGHTH REVISIONS

Cause of death according to the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Disease, 1975	Category Numbers According to:		Estimated comparability ratio[1] (3)	Standard Error of the Estimate in Column (3) (4)	95 Percent confidence limits[2]	
	ICD-9 Revision (1)	ICDA-8 Revision (2)			Upper (5)	Lower (6)
All causes	....	....	1.0000	....	....	....
Certain gastrointestinal diseases	008-009,535,555-558	004,006-009,535, 561,563	0.4678	0.0228	0.5125	0.4231
Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	470-474,480-486	0.7471	0.0200	0.7862	0.7078
Congenital anomalies	740-759	740-759	1.0071	0.0062	1.0191	0.9949
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	765	777	0.9630	0.0107	0.9839	0.9421
Birth trauma	767	764-768(.0-.3),772	0.7154	0.0337	0.7813	0.6493
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	768	776.9	0.3270	0.0212	0.3684	0.2856
Respiratory distress syndrome	769	...	...	...	...	...
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-764,766,770-779	Remainder of 760-778	0.8492	0.0098	0.8633	0.8301
Sudden infant death syndrome	798.0	...	...	...	...	...
All other causes	Residual	Residual	0.5455	0.0061	0.5573	0.5335

---

[1] Ratio of deaths assigned according to the Ninth Revision to deaths assigned according to the Eighth Revision.

[2] The probability is 95 percent that the true comparability ratio will have a value between the upper and lower limits shown. These limits were computed before the standard error was rounded to the fourth decimal.

[3] Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema (No. *519.3), introduced by NCHS to be used with the Eighth Revision, is comparable to Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (ICD Nos. 494-496) of the Ninth Revision. The comparability ratio for this set of titles is 1.0054, with a standard error of 0.0118, a relative error of 1.2 percent, and 95 percent confidence limits of 1.0285 and 0.9823. These data are not shown in this table because there are no sample data for *519.3.

Source: *MONTHLY VITAL STATISTICS REPORT*, National Center for Health Statistics, DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 80-1120, Vol. 28, No. 11 Supplement, February 29, 1980, pp. 3-4, 12-13.

OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS AND
PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
S.C. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
2600 BULL STREET
COLUMBIA, S.C. 29201

Congressional Information Service
Attn: Dept SRI
4520 East-West Highway
Bethesda, MD 20814

BOOK RATE